

# A MARKET CONDITIONS AND PROJECT EVALUATION SUMMARY OF:

# ENCLAVE AT DEPOT PARK

## A MARKET CONDITIONS AND PROJECT EVALUATION SUMMARY OF:

### ENCLAVE AT DEPOT PARK

2726 South Main Street Kennesaw, Cobb County, Georgia 30144

Effective Date: April 18, 2017 Report Date: May 18, 2017

Prepared for: Ms. Patti P. Adams Vice President - Development Royal American Development Inc. 1002 West 23rd Street, Suite 400 Panama City, Florida 32405

Assignment Code: RAD601v.002

Prepared by: Novogradac & Company LLP 6700 Antioch Road, Suite 450 Merriam, KS 66204 913.677.4600





May 18, 2017

Ms. Patti P. Adams Vice President - Development Royal American Development Inc. 1002 West 23rd Street, Suite 400 Panama City, Florida 32405

Re: Market Study - Application for Enclave at Depot Park, located in Kennesaw, Cobb County, Georgia

Dear Ms. Adams:

At your request, Novogradac & Company LLP has performed a study of the multifamily rental market in the Kennesaw, Cobb County, Georgia area relative to the above-referenced age-restricted Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC)/market rate project.

The purpose of this market study is to assess the viability of the proposed 78-unit age-restricted LIHTC project. It will be a newly constructed development, with 78 revenue-generating one and two-bedroom units, restricted to mixed-income senior households 62 and older. Of these, 58 units will be restricted at the 50 and 60 percent AMI levels, while the remaining 20 rental units will be market rate. The following report provides support for the findings of the study and outlines the sources of information and the methodologies used to arrive at these conclusions.

The scope of this report meets the requirements of Georgia Department of Community Affairs (DCA), including the following:

- Inspecting the site of the proposed Subject and the general location.
- Analyzing appropriateness of the proposed unit mix, rent levels, available amenities and site.
- Estimating market rent, absorption and stabilized occupancy level for the market area.
- Investigating the health and conditions of the multifamily market.
- Calculating income bands, given the proposed Subject rents.
- Estimating the number of income eligible households.
- Reviewing relevant public records and contacting appropriate public agencies.
- Analyzing the economic and social conditions in the market area in relation to the proposed project.
- Establishing the Subject Primary and Secondary Market Area(s) if applicable.
- Surveying competing projects, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) and market rate.

Novogradac & Company LLP adheres to the market study guidelines and best practices promulgated by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA).

This report contains, to the fullest extent possible and practical, explanations of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used to develop the opinions contained herein. The report also includes a thorough analysis of the scope of the study, regional and local demographic and economic studies, and market analyses including conclusions. The depth of discussion contained in the report is specific to the needs of the client. Information included in this report is accurate and the report can be relied upon by DCA as a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market. This report was completed in accordance with DCA

market study guidelines. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report.

The authors of this report certify that we are not part of the development team, owner of the Subject property, general contractor, nor are we affiliated with any member of the development team engaged in the development of the Subject property or the development's partners or intended partners. Please do not hesitate to contact us if there are any questions regarding the report or if Novogradac & Company LLP can be of further assistance. It has been our pleasure to assist you with this project.

Respectfully submitted, Novogradac & Company LLP

Rachel Barnes Denton, MAI

Partner

Rachel.Denton@novoco.com 913-677-4600 ext. 1512

Jon Sestak Junior Analyst Sara Nachbar Analyst

Sara.Nachbar@novoco.com 913.677.4600 ext. 1516

SawaMachbar

Michael Jones Junior Analyst

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Α.	Executive Summary	1
В.	Project Description	8
C.	Site Evaluation	12
D.	Market Area	22
Ε.	Community Demographic Data	25
F.	Employment Trends	33
G.	Project-Specific Affordability and Demand Analysis	44
Н.	Competitive Rental Analysis	63
١.	Absorption and Stabilization Rates	119
J.	Interviews	121
K.	Conclusions and Recommendations	124
L.	Signed Statement Requirements	128
M.	Market Study Representation	130
Add	dendum A	Assumptions and Limiting Conditions
Add	dendum B	Subject and Neighborhood Photographs
Add	dendum C	Qualifications of Consultants
	dendum D	
Add	dendum E	Site & Floor Plans



### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### 1. Project Description

Enclave at Depot Park (Subject) will be a newly constructed age-restricted property located in Kennesaw, Cobb County, Georgia, which will consist of one three-story lowrise building.

The following table illustrates the proposed unit mix.

### PROPOSED RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2016 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent				
	50% AMI									
1BR	637	8	\$464	\$118	\$582	\$633				
2BR	864	20	\$548	\$151	\$699	\$760				
			60% A	<i>MI</i>						
1BR	637	20	\$577	\$118	\$695	\$759				
2BR	864	10	\$685	\$151	\$836	\$912				
			Market	Rate						
1BR	637	8	\$870	-	-	-				
2BR	864	12	\$1,040	-	-	-				
Total		78								

Notes (1) Source: Cobb County Housing Authority Utility Allowance, effective 1/1/2017.

The proposed rents for the Subject's units at the 50 and 60 percent of AMI levels are slightly below the maximum allowable rents. The Subject's amenity packages are considered to be comparable or slightly superior to the existing housing supply in the market.

### 2. Site Description/Evaluation

The Subject site is located at the northeast corner of Sardis Street and South Main Street. The Subject site is currently wooded undeveloped land. Surrounding uses consist of houses or worship, commercial, and single-family uses, as well as undeveloped land. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Somewhat Walkable" by Walkscore with a rating of 53 out of 100. Crime risk indices in the Subject's area are considered low. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The Subject is located in a residential neighborhood. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average to good condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, which are within 4.7 miles of the Subject site.

### 3. Market Area Definition

The PMA is defined by the Cobb/Cherokee and Cobb/Bartow county lines to the north, Cobb/Paulding county line to the west, Dallas Highway/120 and Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park to the south, and Canton Road and Interstate 575 to the east. This area consists of northwestern Cobb County, including the cities of Kennesaw and Acworth, as well as the far northern portion of Marietta. The distances from the Subject to the farthest boundaries of the PMA in each direction are listed as follows:

North: 3.8 miles East: 4.5 miles South: 5.2 miles West: 7.2 miles



The PMA was defined based on interviews with the local housing authority, property managers at comparable properties, and the Subject's property manager. Many property managers indicated that a significant portion of their tenants come from out of state. Of those residents coming from within Georgia, most are coming from the Kennesaw area or surrounding communities. While we do believe the Subject will experience leakage from outside the PMA boundaries, per the 2017 market study guidelines, we have not accounted for leakage in our Demand Analysis found later in this report. The farthest PMA boundary from the Subject is approximately 7.2 miles.

### 4. Community Demographic Data

The population in the PMA and the MSA increased significantly from 2000 to 2010, though the rate of growth slowed from 2010 to 2017. The rate of population and household growth is projected to continue through 2021. The population of the PMA is 188,135 in 2017 and is expected to be 195,361 by projected market entry. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 49.7 percent of senior renters in the PMA earning less than \$40,000 annually. The Subject will target senior households earning between \$17,445 and \$32,400 for its LIHTC units and up to \$68,000 for its market rate units; therefore, the Subject should be well-positioned to service this market. Overall, senior population growth has been significant over the last decade, and the concentration of senior renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.

According to *RealtyTrac* statistics, one in every 1,588 housing units nationwide was in some stage of foreclosure as of March 2017. The city of Kennesaw is experiencing a foreclosure rate of one in every 2,582 homes, while Cobb County is experiencing foreclosure rate of one in every 2,845 homes and Georgia experienced one foreclosure in every 1,898 housing units. Overall, Kennesaw is experiencing a similar foreclosure rate to the county, and lower than both the state and nation. The Subject's neighborhood does not have a significant amount of abandoned or vacant structures that would impact the marketability of the Subject.

### 5. Economic Data

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in five industries which represent approximately 52.2 percent of total local employment. However, two of those industries, healthcare/social assistance and educational services, are resilient during periods of economic downturn.

Overall, the MSA has experienced moderate to strong total employment growth from 2011 through February 2017. As of February 2017, total employment in the MSA was 9.0 percent greater than its pre-recession peak, while national employment was 3.8 percent above its pre-recession peak. The unemployment rate in the MSA as of February 2017 was 4.9 percent, similar to the national unemployment rate but significantly lower than the 2010 peak of 10.3 percent. Overall, employment growth and the declining unemployment rate indicate that the MSA has made a strong recovery from the most recent national recession. The growing local economy is a positive indicator of demand for rental housing and the Subject's proposed units.



### 6. Project-Specific Affordability and Demand Analysis

The following table illustrates the demand and capture rates for the Subject's proposed units.

**CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART** 

								1
Unit Type	Minimum Income	Maximum Income	Units Proposed	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Capture Rate	Proposed Rents
1BR at 50% AMI	\$17,445	\$27,000	8	99	0	99	8.1%	\$464
1BR at 60% AMI	\$20,847	\$32,400	20	110	0	110	18.2%	\$577
1BR Unrestricted	\$26,100	\$68,000	8	284	90	194	4.1%	\$870
1BR Overall	\$17,445	\$68,000	36	373	90	283	12.7%	-
2BR at 50% AMI	\$20,973	\$27,000	20	73	0	73	27.5%	\$548
2BR at 60% AMI	\$25,077	\$32,400	10	81	40	41	24.5%	\$685
2BR Unrestricted	\$31,200	\$68,000	12	209	90	119	10.1%	\$1,040
2BR Overall	\$20,973	\$68,000	42	275	130	145	29.0%	-
50% AMI Overall	\$17,445	\$27,000	28	172	0	172	16.3%	-
60% AMI Overall	\$20,847	\$32,400	30	191	40	151	19.9%	- '
<b>Unrestricted Overall</b>	\$26,100	\$68,000	20	493	180	313	6.4%	-
Overall	\$17,445	\$68,000	78	647	220	427	18.2%	

We believe these calculated capture rates are reasonable, particularly as these calculations do not consider demand from outside the PMA or standard rental household turnover. All capture rates at the Subject fall below the 2017 DCA Market Study capture rate threshold of 30 percent.

### 7. Competitive Rental Analysis

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. Our competitive survey includes 12 "true" comparable properties containing 2,941 units. A detailed matrix describing the individual competitive properties as well as the proposed Subject is provided on the following pages. A map illustrating the location of the Subject in relation to comparable properties is also provided on the following pages. The properties are further profiled in the following write-ups. The property descriptions include information on vacancy, turnover, absorption, age, competition, and the general health of the rental market, when available.

The availability of LIHTC data is considered very good; there are eight LIHTC properties in the PMA, six of which also offer market rate units. We have included six LIHTC properties, all of which are mixed-income, and are located in the cities of Marietta, Acworth, and Kennesaw. Further, of the six LIHTC comparables, four are age-restricted, similar to the Subject. Five of the comparable LIHTC properties are located in the PMA, between 1.4 and 5.2 miles of the proposed Subject. The remaining LIHTC comparable is located outside of the PMA in the city of Acworth, approximately 5.5 miles from the Subject.

The availability of market-rate data is considered good. The Subject is located in Kennesaw, and there are several market-rate properties in the area. We have included six conventional properties in our analysis of the competitive market. All of the market-rate properties are located in the PMA, between 0.3 and 3.3 miles from the Subject site. These comparables were built or renovated between 1996 and 2015, with two reporting ongoing renovations. Overall, we believe the market-rate properties we have used in our analysis are the most comparable. Other market-rate properties were excluded based on proximity and unit types.

When comparing the Subject's rents to the average comparable rent, we have not included surveyed rents at lower AMI levels given that this artificially lowers the average surveyed rent. Including rents at lower AMI



levels does not reflect an accurate average rent for rents at higher income levels. For example, if the Subject offers rents at the 50 and 60 percent of AMI levels, and there is a distinct difference at comparable properties between rents at the two AMI levels, we have not included the 50 percent of AMI rents in the average comparable rent for the 60 percent of AMI comparison.

The overall average and the maximum and minimum adjusted rents for the comparable properties surveyed are illustrated in the table below in comparison with net rents for the Subject.

### SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MARKET RENTS

		Surveyed	Surveyed	Surveyed	Subject Rent
Unit Type	Subject	Min	Max	Average	Advantage
1 BR @ 50%	\$464	\$661	\$1,309	\$969	52%
2 BR @ 50%	\$548	\$781	\$1,663	\$1,111	51%
1 BR @60%	\$577	\$698	\$1,309	\$977	41%
2 BR @ 60%	\$685	\$781	\$1,663	\$1,111	38%
1 BR @ Market Rate	\$870	\$728	\$1,309	\$1,060	22%
2 BR @ Market Rate	\$1,040	\$893	\$1,663	\$1,259	21%

As illustrated the Subject's proposed 50 and 60 percent rents, as well as the Subject's market rate rents, are well below the surveyed average when compared to the comparables, both LIHTC and market-rate. All of the Subject's proposed LIHTC rents are below the surveyed range of comparable LIHTC and market rents. The Subject's market rate one and two-bedroom rents are within the surveyed range of comparable properties.

Twenty25 Barrett is achieving the some of the highest one and two-bedroom rents in the market. Twenty25 Barrett was built in 2014 and exhibits excellent condition, similar to the condition of the Subject upon completion. This development's garden-style design is considered slightly inferior to the Subject's elevator-serviced lowrise design. Twenty25 Barrett is located 2.5 miles from the Subject site and offers a similar location. Twenty25 Barrett offers similar in-unit and community amenities compared to the proposed Subject. Overall, we believe that the Subject's proposed rents are achievable in the market and will offer an advantage when compared to the average rents being achieved at comparable properties.

### 8. Absorption/Stabilization Estimate

We were able to obtain absorption information from two of the comparable properties, illustrated in the following table.

### **ABSORPTION**

	Property Name	Туре	Tenancy	Year Built	Number of Units	Units Absorbed / Month
	Legacy At Walton Overlook	LIHTC	Senior	2012	108	18
_	Legacy At Walton Park	LIHTC	Senior	2015	100	14
-						

Per DCA guidelines, we have calculated the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The Subject is a proposed age-restricted mixed-income property. Based on the comparable absorption data, the Subject would likely experience a re-absorption pace of 16 to 18 units per month, which equates to an absorption period of approximately four to five months.



### 9. Overall Conclusion

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is ample demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 0.3 percent, which is considered low. Of the LIHTC comparables, five reported no vacant units. Only one LIHTC comparable reported vacant units; however, the development is mixed-income and the vacancies are among market rate units. The Subject will offer generally similar to slightly superior in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market-rate comparable properties and similar property amenities. The Subject will offer hardwood flooring and in-unit washer/dryers, both of which several of the comparable properties lack. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the agerestricted market. As new construction, the Subject will be in excellent condition upon completion and will be considered similar to slightly superior in terms of condition to the comparable properties. The Subject's proposed unit sizes will be generally competitive with the comparable properties. In general, the Subject will be slightly superior to superior to the comparable properties. Given the Subject's anticipated superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by strong demographic trends, waiting lists and low vacancy at several LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the Subject is feasible as proposed. We believe that due to the ample demand in the market the Subject will perform well.



						ummary								
			`	e completed l	by the a	analyst and	included i	n the e	executive summary	7)				
Develop ment 1	-	ve at Depo										Total #		78
Location:	2726 S	South Mair	Street, Ken	nesaw, GA							# L	IHTC U1	nits:	58
PMA Bounda				obb/Bartow county	•				untain National Ba		Park; E	ast: Cant	on Road a	
									,					
	_			Rental Ho										
	Туре		# Prope	rties*	- 1	Total Units		Vaca	nt Units		Avera	age Occi	upancy	
All	Rental Housing		3:	1		7,348			55			99.3%		
	et-Rate Housing		18	3		5,687			51			99.1%		
	osidized Housing not clude LIHTC	to	4			342			0			100.0%		
	LIHTC		9			1,319			4			99.7%		
	bilized Comps			31		7,348		55			99.3%			
	Construction & Leas	*	N/A	Aр		N/Ap		N	N/Ap			N/Ap		
*Only include:	s properties in PM A	1									н	ghoet II	nadjusted	Com
	Subjec	t Develop	ment	_			Aver	age M	larket Rent*			girest O	Rent	Com
# Units	# Bedrooms	# Baths	Size (SF)	Propos Tenant		Per Unit	Per	r SF	Advan	tage	P	er Unit	Per	r S F
8	1BR at 50% AMI	1	637	\$464	1	\$1,060	\$1	.66	128	%	5	\$1,309	\$1	.56
20	2BR at 50% AMI	2	864	\$577	7	\$1,259	\$1	.46	118	%	5	\$1,663	\$1	.58
20	1BR at 60% AMI	1	637	\$870	)	\$1,060	\$1	.66	229	%	5	\$1,309	\$1	.56
10	2BR at 60% AMI	2	864	\$548		\$1,259		.46	130		_	1,663	-	.58
8 12	1BR Market Rate 2BR Market Rate	2	637 864	\$685 \$1,04		\$1,060 \$1,259		.66	219			\$1,309	_	1.56
12	2BR Market Rate	2	804			Data (four			219	<sup>7</sup> 0	3	\$1,663	\$1	.38
				2010		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- P-8	2017				June 2	019	
Senior Renter	Households		9	49	15.4%	2,9	969		19.8%	3,4	446		20.5%	
Income-Qualif	ied Renter HHs (All	Units)	4	71 4	49.6%	1,4	173		49.6%	1,7	710		49.6%	
		1	argeted Inc	ome-Qualifi	ed Ren	ter Housel	old Dem	and (	found on page 61)	)				
	Type of Demar	ıd		30%	50	)%	60%		Market-rate		Other:		Overa	ll*
Renter Housel				-		ŀ6	56	_	177		-		218	
	eholds (Overburdene	ed + Substa	andard)	-		62	175		423	_	-		571	
Homeowner conversion (Seniors)  Total Primary Market Demand			-		1	1		1		-	_	1		
	ble/Competitive Sup	nlv	+	-		0	233	-	<b>602</b> 195		-		<b>791</b> 235	
	ome-qualified Rent			-		1 <b>0</b>	40 193	+	407		-		556	
-j-sea meo						ites (found		2)	70/		-		330	
	Targeted Popul	lation		30%		50%	60%		Market-ra	te	Othe	er:	Ove	rall

16.3%

19.9%

6.4%

Capture Rate:



18.2%

<sup>\*</sup>Includes LIHTC and unrestricted (when applicable)

<sup>\*\*</sup>Not adjusted for demand by bedroom-type.



### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

**1. Project Address and** The Subject site is located at 2726 South Main Street in Kennesaw, Development Location: Cobb County, Georgia 30144. The Subject site is currently vacant.

2. Construction Type: The Subject will consist of one three-story elevator-serviced lowrise

residential building. The Subject will be new construction.

**3. Occupancy Type:** Seniors ages 62 and older.

**4. Special Population Target:** None.

5. Number of Units by Bedroom See following property profile.

Type and AMI Level:

**6. Unit Size, Number of Bedrooms** See following property profile. and Structure Type:

7. Rents and Utility Allowances: See following property profile.

8. Existing or Proposed Project- See following property profile.

Based Rental Assistance:

**9. Proposed Development** See following property profile.

Amenities:

### Enclave At Depot Park

Location 2726 South Main Street Kennesaw, GA 30144 Cobb County

(verified) n/a 78 N/A

@50%, @60%, Market

Vacancy Rate N/A
Type Lowrise (age-restricted)

Year Built / Renovated Proposed / n/a
Tenant Characteristics Seniors 62+



Market

Leasing Pace N/A
Change in Rent (Past Year) N/A

Concession

 Annual Turnover Rate
 N/A

 Units/Month Absorbed
 N/A

Units/Month Absorbed N/A
Section 8 Tenants N/A

Distance

Program

Vacant Units

Units

A/C	not included - central	Other Electric	not included
Cooking	not included - electric	Water	not included
Water Heat	not included - electric	Sewer	not included
Heat	not included - electric	Trash Collection	included

	Unit Mix (face rent)										
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max rent?
1	1	Lowrise	8	637	\$464	\$0	@50%	n/a	N/A	N/A	no
		(3 stories)									
1	1	Lowrise	20	637	\$577	\$0	@60%	n/a	N/A	N/A	no
		(3 stories)									
1	1	Lowrise	8	637	\$870	\$0	Market	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A
		(3 stories)									
2	2	Lowrise	8	864	\$548	\$0	@50%	n/a	N/A	N/A	no
		(3 stories)									
2	2	Lowrise	26	864	\$685	\$0	@60%	n/a	N/A	N/A	no
		(3 stories)									
2	2	Lowrise	8	864	\$1,040	\$0	Market	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A
l		(3 stories)									

		Amenities	
n-Unit	Balcony/Patio	Security	Patrol
	Blinds		

Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Grab Bars Hand Rails Microwave Oven

Pull Cords Refrigerator Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer

Property

Business Center/Computer Lab

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room

Courtyard Elevators Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking On-Site Management Picnic Area Recreation Areas

Service Coordination

Premium

Hairdresser / Barber

Services none Other Library

Comments

Based on the Cobb County Housing Authority utility allowance schedule, effective January 1, 2017, the utility allowances for the Subject are \$118 and \$151 for one and two-bedroom



**10. Scope of Renovations:** The Subject will be new construction.

**11. Placed in Service Date:** Construction on the Subject is expected to begin in June 2018 and

be completed in June 2019.

Conclusion: The Subject will be an excellent-quality brick and hardi board siding

three-story elevator-serviced, lowrise apartment development, comparable to most of the inventory in the area. As new construction, the Subject will not suffer from deferred maintenance,

functional obsolescence, or physical obsolescence.



### **SITE EVALUATION**

1. Date of Site Visit and Name of Inspector:

1. Date of Site Visit and Name of Michael Jones visited the site on April 18, 2017.

2. Physical Features of the Site:

The following illustrates the physical features of the site.

Frontage:

The Subject site has frontage along South Main Street and Sardis

Street.

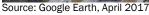
Visibility/Views:

The Subject will be located at the northeast corner of South Main Street and Sardis Street. Visibility from the site will be good, and views will include wooded land, scattered single-family homes, places of worship, and scattered retail/commercial uses.

Surrounding Uses:

The following map illustrates the surrounding land uses.





The Subject site is located on the northeast corner of Sardis Street and South Main Street. The Subject site is currently wooded undeveloped land. Adjacent north of the Subject site is wooded undeveloped land and scattered single-family homes in average to good condition. Directly east of the Subject site is wooded undeveloped land, followed by single-family homes in average condition. A single-family home in average condition and South Main Street are located immediately south of the Subject site. Across South Main Street are two places of worship in average condition, as well as a commercial/retail building in good condition, which is currently occupied by Energy Tae Kwon Do. Further south is a mobile home park, and further to the southeast are the U.S. Postal Service and TUG Technology Corporation, both of which are in average to good condition. West of the site is Kerry's Print Shop and a single-family home in fair condition, followed by wooded land, railroad tracks, and various retail/commercial uses ranging from fair to good condition. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be approximately 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Somewhat Walkable" by Walkscore with a rating of 53 out of 100. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing, and there is evidence of new multifamily housing within the neighborhood. The Subject site is located in a mixed-use neighborhood. The uses surrounding the Subject are primarily in average condition, and the site is located within close proximity to locational amenities, which are within 4.7 miles of the Subject site.

Positive/Negative Attributes of Site:

The Subject's proximity to retail and other locational amenities, as well as its surrounding uses, are considered positive attributes. Additionally, the Subject site is located within close proximity to Interstates 75 and 575, which provides convenient access to other areas and services within the region. Negative attributes of the site include its close proximity to freight railroad tracks, located approximately 250 feet southwest of the Subject site. However, this does not appear to be a detriment in the neighborhood given the high occupancy rates in the area; Revival on Main, a market rate comparable, was completed in 2015 and is also located within close proximity of the railroad tracks. This development is currently 97.2 percent occupied.

3. Physical Proximity to Locational Amenities: The Subject is located within 4.7 miles of all locational amenities. Additionally, it is within 2.1 miles of the Kennesaw State University, which is one of the area's largest employers.

4. Pictures of Site and Adjacent Uses:

The following are pictures of the Subject site and adjacent uses.



View of the Subject site facing east



View of the Subject site facing northeast



View of the Subject site facing east



View of the Subject site facing southeast



View of the Subject site facing south



View of the Subject site facing south



House of worship south of Subject site



House of worship south of Subject site



Commercial use west of Subject site



Commercial use southwest of Subject site



Commercial use southwest of Subject site



Typical single-family home east of Subject site



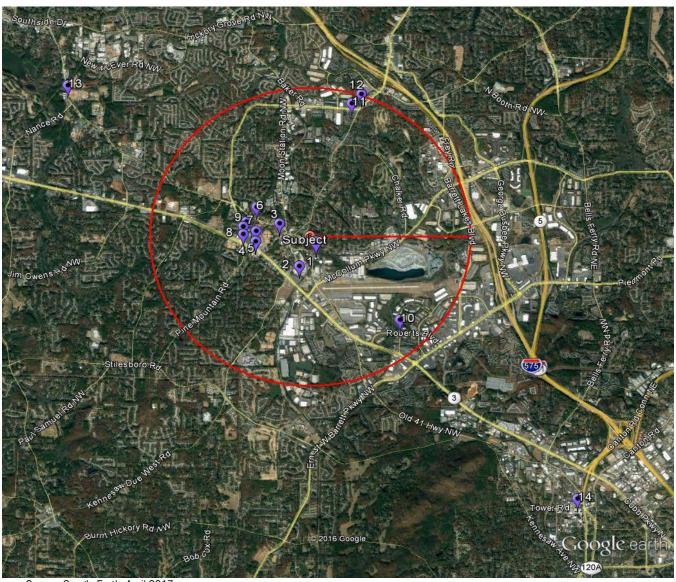


Commercial use west of Subject site

Typical single-family home north of Subject site

5. Proximity to Locational Amenities:

The table and map on the following page details the Subject's distance from key locational amenities.



Source: Google Earth, April 2017.

### **LOCATIONAL AMENITIES**

Number	Service or Amenity	Distance from Subject
1	U.S. Post Office	0.1 miles
2	Goodwill of North Georgia	0.4 miles
3	Kennesaw Police Department	0.4 miles
4	Quick Trip	0.7 miles
5	Dollar General	0.7 miles
6	Adams Park	0.7 miles
7	Publix Grocery Store	0.8 miles
8	Walgreens	0.8 miles
9	Wells Fargo Bank	0.8 miles
10	Bus Stop	1.5 miles
11	WellStar Medical Group Urgent Care	1.9 miles
12	Cobb County Fire Department	2.1 miles
13	North Cobb Senior Center	3.2 miles
14	WellStar Kennestone Hospital	4.7 miles

### 6. Description of Land Uses

The Subject site is located at the northeast corner of Sardis Street and South Main Street. The Subject site is currently wooded undeveloped land. Directly east of the Subject site is wooded undeveloped land, followed by single-family homes in average condition. A single-family home in average condition and South Main Street are located immediately south of the Subject site. West of the site is Kerry's Print Shop and a single-family home in fair condition, followed by wooded land, railroad tracks, and various retail/commercial uses ranging from fair to good condition. Adjacent north of the Subject site is wooded undeveloped land and scattered single-family homes in average to good condition. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Somewhat Walkable" by Walkscore with a rating of 53 out of 100. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The Subject is located in a residential neighborhood, approximately 0.4 miles from downtown Kennesaw. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average to good condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, which are within 4.7 miles of the Subject site.

### 7. Crime:

The following table illustrates crime statistics in the Subject's PMA compared to the MSA.

### 2016 CRIME INDICES

	PMA	Atlanta-Sandy Springs- Roswell, GA MSA
Total Crime*	96	139
Personal Crime*	47	130
Murder	45	155
Rape	49	88
Robbery	59	163
Assault	41	118
Property Crime*	102	140
Burglary	91	147
Larceny	107	134
Motor Vehicle Theft	92	178

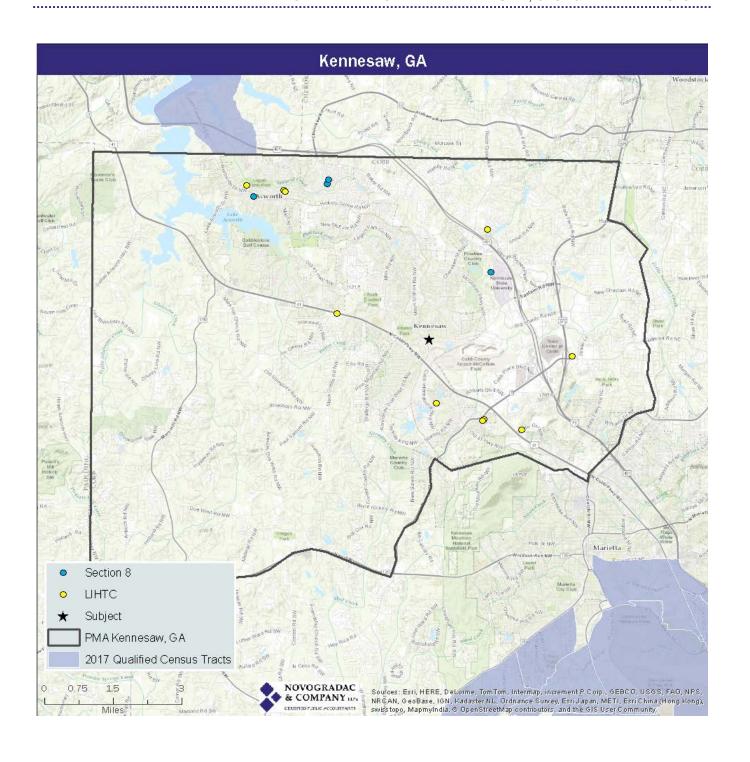
Source: Esri Demographics 2016, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

The total crime indices in the PMA are generally below that of the MSA and the nation. Personal crime in the PMA is significantly below national personal crime levels. The Subject will offer courtesy patrol as a security feature. All of the comparables offer at least one form of security feature, similar to the Subject.

8. Existing Assisted Rental Housing Property Map:

The following map and list identifies all assisted rental housing properties in the PMA.

<sup>\*</sup>Unweighted aggregations



### AFFORDABLE PROPERTIES IN THE PMA

Property Name	Program	City	Tenancy	# of Units	Distance from Subject	Map Color
Subject Name	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior		-	Star
Barrington Square Apartments	Section 8	Acworth	Senior	50	4.0 miles	
Laurel's Edge	Section 8	Kennesaw	Senior	50	2.7 miles	
Fred G. Hull Homes	Section 8	Acworth	Family	50	5.1 miles	
Wingate Falls	LIHTC/Section 8	Acworth	Family	192	4.1 miles	
Legacy at Walton Park**	LIHTC	Acworth	Senior	100	5.2 miles	
Highland Court Apartments**	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior	122	2.7 miles	
Cobblestone Landing Apts	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Family	244	2.1 miles	
Alta Ridenour Senior Apts**	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior	252	2.1 miles	
Lakeside Vista Apts**	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Family	62	1.4 miles	
Walton Ridenour Apts	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Family	260	2.2 miles	
Legacy At Walton Heights	LIHTC	Marietta	Senior	100	3.1 miles	
Legacy at Walton Overlook**	LIHTC/Market	Acworth	Senior	108	4.5 miles	
White Circle Phase I*	LIHTC	Marietta	Family	71	2.8 miles	

<sup>\*</sup>Currently under construction

### 9. Road, Infrastructure or Proposed Improvements:

We did not witness any road, infrastructure or proposed improvements during our field work.

### 10. Access, Ingress-Egress and Visibility of Site:

The Subject site can be accessed from Sardis Street and South Main Street. Sardis Street is a two-lane, neighborhood street, while South Main Street is a two-lane arterial through central Kennesaw. South Main Street connects to McCollum Parkway North 0.5 miles south of the site, and to Old 41 Highway approximately 1.3 miles southeast of the site. McCollum Parkway North provides access to Interstates 75 and 575, approximately 2.3 miles and 3.2 miles to the northeast, respectively. Overall, access and visibility are considered good.

### 11. Conclusion:

The Subject site is located at the northeast corner of Sardis Street and South Main Street. The Subject site is currently wooded undeveloped land. Surrounding uses consist of houses or worship, commercial, and single-family uses, as well as undeveloped land. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Somewhat Walkable" by *Walkscore* with a rating of 53 out of 100. Crime risk indices in the Subject's area are considered low. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The Subject is located in a residential neighborhood. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average to good condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, which are within 4.7 miles of the Subject site.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Utilized as a comparable



### **MARKET AREA**

### **Primary Market Area**

For the purpose of this study, it is necessary to define the market area, or the area from which potential tenants for the project are likely to be drawn. In some areas, residents are very much "neighborhood oriented" and are generally very reluctant to move from the area where they have grown up. In other areas, residents are much more mobile and will relocate to a completely new area, especially if there is an attraction such as affordable housing at below market rents.

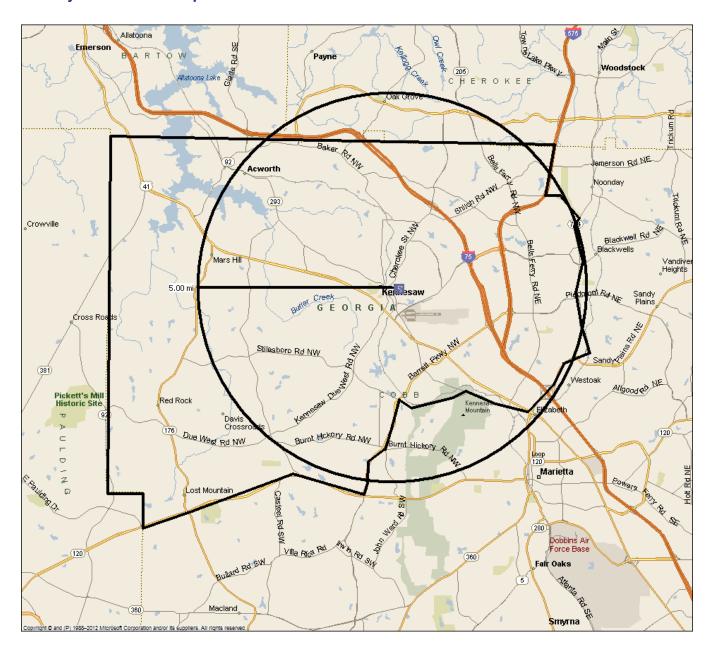
The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied, to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) are areas of growth or contraction.

The PMA is defined by the Cobb/Cherokee and Cobb/Bartow county lines to the north, Cobb/Paulding county line to the west, Dallas Highway/120 and Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park to the south, and Canton Road and Interstate 575 to the east. This area consists of northwestern Cobb County, including the cities of Kennesaw and Acworth, as well as the far northern portion of Marietta. The distances from the Subject to the farthest boundaries of the PMA in each direction are listed as follows:

North: 3.8 miles East: 4.5 miles South: 5.2 miles West: 7.2 miles

The PMA was defined based on interviews with the local housing authority, property managers at comparable properties, and the Subject's property manager. Many property managers indicated that a significant portion of their tenants come from out of state. Of those residents coming from within Georgia, most are coming from the Kennesaw area or surrounding communities. While we do believe the Subject will experience leakage from outside the PMA boundaries, per the 2017 market study guidelines, we have not accounted for leakage in our *Demand Analysis* found later in this report. The farthest PMA boundary from the Subject is approximately 7.2 miles. The SMA is defined as the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which consists of 30 counties in northwest Georgia and encompasses 8,726 square miles.

### **Primary Market Area Map**



## E. COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

### **COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA are areas of growth or contraction. The discussions will also describe typical household size and will provide a picture of the health of the community and the economy. The following demographic tables are specific to the populations of the PMA and MSA.

### **1. Population Trends**

The following tables illustrate (a) Total Population, (b) Population by Age Group, and (c) Number of Elderly and Non-Elderly within the population in the MSA, the PMA and nationally from 2000 through 2021.

### 1a. Total Population

The following table illustrates the total population within the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2021.

### **POPULATION**

Year	PMA			Springs-Roswell, GA MSA	USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	130,031	-	4,263,438	-	281,421,906	-
2010	173,604	3.4%	5,286,728	2.4%	308,745,538	1.0%
2017	188,135	0.5%	5,665,958	0.4%	323,580,626	0.3%
Proj. Mkt Entry	195,361	1.6%	5,856,355	1.4%	330,167,008	0.8%
2021	203,216	1.6%	6,063,308	1.4%	337,326,118	0.8%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

### **SENIOR POPULATION 62+**

Year	PMA		Atlanta-Sandy	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	
2000	9,612	-	407,225	-	41,475,021	-	
2010	18,303	9.0%	625,999	5.4%	50,358,738	2.1%	
2017	24,714	4.8%	803,915	3.9%	60,304,482	2.7%	
Proj. Mkt Entry	30,076	5.8%	941,455	4.5%	68,000,953	3.3%	
2021	31,928	5.8%	985,817	4.5%	70,321,565	3.3%	

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

Between 2000 and 2010 there was approximately 3.4 percent annual population growth in the PMA and 2.4 percent annual population growth in the MSA, which significantly exceeded the national population growth during this time period. Over the next five years, the population growth in the PMA and the MSA is projected to increase at a rate of 1.6 percent and 1.4 percent annually, respectively, which exceeds national projections.

Senior population has experienced significant growth in both the PMA and MSA since 2000, which is expected to continue over the next five years. Overall, we believe that population growth in the PMA and MSA is a positive indication of demand for the Subject's proposed units.



### **1b. Total Population by Age Group**

The following table illustrates the total population within the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 to 2021.

### POPULATION BY AGE GROUP

		PMA			
Age Cohort	2000	2010	2017	Projected Mkt Entry June 2019	2021
0-4	10,655	10,590	10,807	11,112	11,444
5-9	10,766	12,791	12,035	12,121	12,215
10-14	10,345	13,811	13,837	13,711	13,573
15-19	8,576	14,912	14,635	14,865	15,114
20-24	7,380	13,653	14,076	13,829	13,560
25-29	10,055	10,908	14,482	14,503	14,525
30-34	11,984	10,772	12,673	14,487	16,458
35-39	13,771	12,971	12,095	13,236	14,476
40-44	12,249	14,223	13,701	13,478	13,235
45-49	9,857	14,978	14,222	13,984	13,726
50-54	8,080	12,886	14,476	14,407	14,332
55-59	5,293	9,736	12,526	13,149	13,827
60-64	3,525	7,675	9,641	10,770	11,998
65-69	2,700	4,925	7,399	8,209	9,090
70-74	1,924	3,442	4,851	5,855	6,946
75-79	1,436	2,458	3,089	3,638	4,234
80-84	850	1,582	1,940	2,166	2,411
85+	<u>587</u>	<u>1,291</u>	<u>1,650</u>	<u>1,841</u>	2,048
Total	130,033	173,604	188,135	195,359	203,212

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

### **POPULATION BY AGE GROUP**

	Atlan	ta-Sandy Springs-R	oswell, GA MSA		
Age Cohort	2000	2010	2017	Projected Mkt Entry June 2019	2021
0-4	318,972	380,735	380,008	388,750	398,252
5-9	326,062	394,306	392,983	396,912	401,183
10-14	314,313	390,992	406,441	412,579	419,251
15-19	290,180	378,372	385,702	396,449	408,131
20-24	289,654	341,650	389,646	387,332	384,816
25-29	364,046	377,057	408,658	425,823	444,480
30-34	382,158	386,120	403,640	428,331	455,170
35-39	396,792	417,987	399,148	416,847	436,084
40-44	360,050	415,233	415,330	414,081	412,724
45-49	307,308	411,635	404,741	403,602	402,364
50-54	267,500	364,330	397,839	397,741	397,635
55-59	186,754	301,331	359,211	369,468	380,616
60-64	131,059	252,453	296,741	318,410	341,963
65-69	101,856	170,690	241,279	258,874	278,000
70-74	82,809	114,130	160,967	189,069	219,614
75-79	65,303	81,144	100,456	117,710	136,464
80-84	42,357	57,082	63,423	70,536	78,267
85+	<u>36,265</u>	<u>51,481</u>	<u>59,745</u>	<u>63,841</u>	<u>68,294</u>
Total	4,263,438	5,286,728	5,665,958	5,856,355	6,063,308

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017



The largest age cohorts in the PMA are between 15 and 19, 25 and 29, and 50 and 54, which indicate the presence of families. Conversely, the largest age cohorts in the MSA are between 40 and 44, 10 and 14, and 25 and 29.

### 1c. Number of Elderly and Non-Elderly

The following table illustrates the elderly and non-elderly population within the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2021.

### NUMBER OF ELDERLY AND NON-ELDERLY

	PMA			Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA		
Year	<b>Total Population</b>	Non-Elderly	Elderly (62+)	<b>Total Population</b>	Non-Elderly	Elderly (62+)
2000	130,031	113,716	9,612	4,263,438	3,617,035	407,225
2010	173,604	142,495	18,303	5,286,728	4,258,417	625,999
2017	188,135	147,039	24,714	5,665,958	4,384,136	803,915
Projected Mkt Entry	195,361	149,733	28,170	5,856,355	4,468,447	891,076
2021	203,216	152,662	31,928	6,063,308	4,560,090	985,817

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

The elderly population in the PMA is expected to increase significantly through market entry and 2021.

### 2. Household Trends

The following tables illustrate (a) Total Households and Average Household Size, (b) Household Tenure, (c) Households by Income, (d) Renter Households by Size, and (e) Elderly Households 62+ within the population in the MSA, the PMA, and nationally from 2000 through 2017.

### 2a. Total Number of Households and Average Household Size

The following tables illustrate the total number of households and average household size within the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2021.

### **HOUSEHOLDS**

Year	PMA		MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	46,212	-	1,559,712	-	105,480,101	-
2010	61,998	3.4%	1,943,885	2.5%	116,716,292	1.1%
2017	67,043	0.5%	2,065,785	0.4%	121,786,233	0.3%
Proj. Mkt Entry	69,606	1.6%	2,130,813	1.3%	124,138,000	0.8%
2021	72,392	1.6%	2,201,496	1.3%	126,694,268	0.8%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

### HOUSEHOLDS WITH SENIOR HOUSEHOLDER, 62+

Year	PMA			MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	
2000	6,181	-	253,346	-	26,202,060	-	
2010	11,368	8.4%	362,824	4.3%	30,451,108	1.6%	
2017	14,966	1.8%	567,275	3.3%	37,341,086	1.3%	
Proj. Mkt Entry	16,826	5.2%	585,006	1.3%	39,764,305	2.7%	
2021	18,849	5.2%	604,278	1.3%	42,398,240	2.7%	

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017



Household growth for households with a senior householder, 62+ grew more rapidly in the PMA than in the MSA and nation between 2000 and 2010 at a rate of 8.4 percent annually. Over the next five years, growth in the PMA is expected slow, but still vastly exceed growth in both the MSA and the nation.

### **AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE**

Year	PMA		MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	2.80	-	2.68	-	2.59	-
2010	2.75	-0.2%	2.68	0.0%	2.58	-0.1%
2017	2.76	0.0%	2.70	0.1%	2.59	0.0%
Proj. Mkt Entry	2.76	0.0%	2.71	0.1%	2.59	0.1%
2021	2.76	0.0%	2.72	0.1%	2.60	0.1%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

Household growth in the PMA exceeded that of the MSA and nation between 2000 and 2010. Over the next five years, the household growth in the PMA and MSA is expected to exceed the national household growth rate. The average household size in the PMA is slightly larger than that of the MSA and the nation at 2.76 persons in 2017. Over the next five years, the average household size is projected to remain relatively stable.

### 2b. Households by Tenure

The tables below depict household growth by tenure from 2000 through 2021.

### **TENURE PATTERNS PMA**

Year	Owner-Occupied Units	Percentage Owner- Occupied	Renter-Occupied Units	Percentage Renter- Occupied
2000	37,162	80.4%	9,050	19.6%
2017	45,943	68.5%	21,100	31.5%
Proj. Mkt Entry	47,530	68.3%	22,076	31.7%
2021	49,255	68.0%	23,137	32.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

### PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 62+

Year	Owner-Occupied Units	Percentage Owner- Occupied	Renter-Occupied Units	Percentage Renter- Occupied
2000	5,232	84.6%	949	15.4%
2017	11,997	80.2%	2,969	19.8%
Proj. Mkt Entry	13,381	79.5%	3,446	20.5%
2021	14,885	79.0%	3,964	21.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

As the table illustrates, households within the PMA reside in predominant owner-occupied residences. Nationally, approximately two-thirds of the population resides in owner-occupied housing units, and one-third resides in renter-occupied housing units. Therefore, there is a similar percentage of renters in the PMA relative to the nation. This percentage is projected to remain relatively stable over the next five years. In addition, approximately 19.8 senior households reside in renter-occupied residences in 2017. Both the percentage and number of senior renter households are expected to increase through the date of projected market entry and 2021.



### 2c. Household Income

The following table depicts renter household income in the PMA in 2017, market entry, and 2021.

**RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA** 

Income Cohort	2017		Projected Mk	t Entry June 2019	2021	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	1,692	8.0%	1,704	7.7%	1,717	7.4%
\$10,000-19,999	2,315	11.0%	2,305	10.4%	2,294	9.9%
\$20,000-29,999	2,691	12.8%	2,685	12.2%	2,679	11.6%
\$30,000-39,999	2,948	14.0%	2,975	13.5%	3,004	13.0%
\$40,000-49,999	2,446	11.6%	2,517	11.4%	2,593	11.2%
\$50,000-59,999	1,946	9.2%	2,066	9.4%	2,198	9.5%
\$60,000-74,999	2,435	11.5%	2,575	11.7%	2,728	11.8%
\$75,000-99,999	2,280	10.8%	2,499	11.3%	2,738	11.8%
\$100,000-124,999	806	3.8%	930	4.2%	1,065	4.6%
\$125,000-149,999	639	3.0%	747	3.4%	865	3.7%
\$150,000-199,999	578	2.7%	663	3.0%	756	3.3%
\$200,000+	324	1.5%	409	1.9%	500	2.2%
Total	21,100	100.0%	22,076	100.0%	23,137	100.0%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA

Income Cohort	2	017	Projected Mkt	Entry June 2019	2	021
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	88,882	11.4%	91,779	11.4%	94,927	11.4%
\$10,000-19,999	102,602	13.1%	105,946	13.1%	109,580	13.1%
\$20,000-29,999	102,524	13.1%	105,865	13.1%	109,497	13.1%
\$30,000-39,999	94,763	12.1%	97,851	12.1%	101,208	12.1%
\$40,000-49,999	79,647	10.2%	82,242	10.2%	85,063	10.2%
\$50,000-59,999	64,242	8.2%	66,335	8.2%	68,611	8.2%
\$60,000-74,999	72,241	9.2%	74,595	9.2%	77,154	9.2%
\$75,000-99,999	70,175	9.0%	72,462	9.0%	74,947	9.0%
\$100,000-124,999	40,205	5.1%	41,515	5.1%	42,939	5.1%
\$125,000-149,999	22,975	2.9%	23,723	2.9%	24,537	2.9%
\$150,000-199,999	22,045	2.8%	22,764	2.8%	23,545	2.8%
\$200,000+	22,796	2.9%	23,539	2.9%	24,347	2.9%
Total	783,097	100.0%	808,617	100.0%	836,356	100.0%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017



**RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA 62+** 

Income Cohort	2017		Projected Mkt Entry June 2019		2021	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	268	9.0%	313	9.1%	362	9.1%
\$10,000-19,999	483	16.3%	526	15.3%	574	14.5%
\$20,000-29,999	421	14.2%	471	13.7%	526	13.3%
\$30,000-39,999	276	9.3%	320	9.3%	368	9.3%
\$40,000-49,999	384	12.9%	450	13.1%	522	13.2%
\$50,000-59,999	171	5.8%	204	5.9%	241	6.1%
\$60,000-74,999	184	6.2%	210	6.1%	237	6.0%
\$75,000-99,999	293	9.9%	349	10.1%	410	10.3%
\$100,000-124,999	203	6.8%	244	7.1%	288	7.3%
\$125,000-149,999	92	3.1%	123	3.6%	158	4.0%
\$150,000-199,999	104	3.5%	122	3.5%	141	3.6%
\$200,000+	90	3.0%	113	3.3%	137	3.5%
Total	2,969	100.0%	3,446	100.0%	3,964	100.0%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA 62+

TELLITER OF THE PROPERTY OF TH									
Income Cohort	2017		Projected Mkt Entry June 2019		2021				
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage			
\$0-9,999	17,494	12.1%	18,064	12.1%	18,683	12.1%			
\$10,000-19,999	26,977	18.7%	27,856	18.7%	28,812	18.7%			
\$20,000-29,999	19,546	13.6%	20,183	13.6%	20,875	13.6%			
\$30,000-39,999	14,950	10.4%	15,437	10.4%	15,967	10.4%			
\$40,000-49,999	12,158	8.4%	12,554	8.4%	12,985	8.4%			
\$50,000-59,999	9,565	6.6%	9,877	6.6%	10,215	6.6%			
\$60,000-74,999	9,401	6.5%	9,708	6.5%	10,041	6.5%			
\$75,000-99,999	10,459	7.3%	10,800	7.3%	11,170	7.3%			
\$100,000-124,999	7,879	5.5%	8,136	5.5%	8,415	5.5%			
\$125,000-149,999	5,544	3.8%	5,724	3.8%	5,921	3.8%			
\$150,000-199,999	4,635	3.2%	4,786	3.2%	4,950	3.2%			
\$200,000+	5,596	3.9%	5,778	3.9%	5,977	3.9%			
Total	144,203	100.0%	148,903	100.0%	154,011	100.0%			

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

The Subject will target tenants earning between \$17,445 and \$68,000. As the table above depicts, approximately 67.5 percent of senior renter households in the PMA earn less than \$60,000 annually, while 39.5 percent of senior households earn less than \$30,000 annually. For the projected market entry date of June 2019, these percentages are projected to slightly decrease.



#### 2d. Renter Households by Number of Persons in the Household

The following table illustrates household size for all households in 2017, market entry, and 2021. To determine the number of renter households by number of persons per household, the total number of households is adjusted by the percentage of renter households.

#### RENTER HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS - PMA

Household Size	2017		Projected Mk	Projected Mkt Entry June 2019		2021	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
1 Person	7,350	34.8%	7,699	34.9%	8,080	34.9%	
2 Persons	6,062	28.7%	6,277	28.4%	6,511	28.1%	
3 Persons	3,409	16.2%	3,558	16.1%	3,719	16.1%	
4 Persons	2,155	10.2%	2,276	10.3%	2,407	10.4%	
5+ Persons	2,124	10.1%	2,266	10.3%	2,420	10.5%	
<b>Total Households</b>	21,100	100.0%	22,076	100.0%	23,137	100.0%	

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

#### RENTER HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS - PMA 62+

Household Size	2017		Projected Mk	Projected Mkt Entry June 2019		2021	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
1 Person	1,510	51%	1,753	52%	2,018	54%	
2 Persons	876	29%	1,030	31%	1,197	32%	
3 Persons	218	7%	244	7%	273	7%	
4 Persons	185	6%	212	6%	242	6%	
5+ Persons	180	6%	100	3%	13	0%	
<b>Total Households</b>	2,969	100%	3,340	100%	3,743	100%	

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

The majority of renter households in the PMA overall are one to two-person households, which is similar to senior renter households.

#### Conclusion

The population in the PMA and the MSA increased significantly from 2000 to 2010, though the rate of growth slowed from 2010 to 2017. The rate of population and household growth is projected to continue through 2021. The population of the PMA is 188,135 in 2017 and is expected to be 195,361 by projected market entry. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 49.7 percent of senior renters in the PMA earning less than \$40,000 annually. The Subject will target senior households earning between \$17,445 and \$32,400 for its LIHTC units and up to \$68,000 for its market rate units; therefore, the Subject should be well-positioned to service this market. Overall, senior population growth has been significant over the last decade, and the concentration of senior renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.





#### **EMPLOYMENT TRENDS**

Cobb County is economically reliant on trade, transportation, and utilities, as well as professional and business services, while the PMA's economy is heavily reliant on the retail trade and healthcare industries. Employment levels in the MSA decreased during the national recession, but have surpassed pre-recession highs; the MSA is now in an expansionary phase, with significant increases in total jobs since 2015. This period of growth in the MSA is similar to trends experienced in Cobb County.

#### 1. Total Jobs

The following table illustrates the total jobs (also known as "covered employment") in Cobb County. Note that the data below was the most recent data available.

TOTAL JOBS IN COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA

Year	Total Employment	% Change
2007	365,319	-
2008	360,319	-1.4%
2009	340,632	-5.8%
2010	344,871	1.2%
2011	350,725	1.7%
2012	358,787	2.2%
2013	363,027	1.2%
2014	370,284	2.0%
2015	391,386	5.4%
2016	397,603	1.6%
2017 YTD Average*	399,874	0.6%
Feb-16	383,844	-
Feb-17	402,144	4.6%

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

\*YTD as of February 2017

As illustrated in the table above, Cobb County experienced a weakening economy during the national recession. The county began feeling the effects of the downturn in 2008 with its first employment decrease of the decade. Employment growth quickly rebounded and Cobb County exhibited employment growth from 2010 through 2017 year-to-date. Employment growth has been significant in recent years, with an increase of 5.39 percent in 2015 and an increase of 4.55 percent from February 2016 to February 2017, with smaller increases of 1.56 and 0.57 percent in 2016 and 2017 year-to-date, respectively.



#### 2. Total Jobs by Industry

The following table illustrates the total jobs by employment sectors within Cobb County as of February 2017.

### FEBRUARY 2017 COVERED EMPLOYMENT COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA

	Number	Percent
Total, all industries	312,755	-
Goods-producing	-	-
Natural resources and mining	140	0.0%
Construction	24,869	8.0%
Manufacturing	18,061	5.8%
Service-providing	-	-
Trade, transportation, and utilities	76,042	24.3%
Information	9,799	3.1%
Financial activities	21,695	6.9%
Professional and business services	74,079	23.7%
Education and health services	39,538	12.6%
Leisure and hospitality	38,231	12.2%
Other services	8,796	2.8%
Unclassified	1,505	0.5%

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2017

Trade, transportation, and utilities is the largest industry in Cobb County, followed by professional and business services. The trade and transportation industries are particularly vulnerable in economic downturns and are historically volatile industries, while utilities and professional and business services industries are generally more stable.

The following table illustrates employment by industry for the PMA as of 2016 (most recent year available).

**2016 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY** 

	<u>PMA</u>		<u>US/</u>	<u>USA</u>		
Industry	Number Employed	Percent Employed	Number Employed	Percent Employed		
Retail Trade	12,660	13.0%	17,169,304	11.3%		
Healthcare/Social Assistance	10,187	10.5%	21,304,508	14.1%		
Professional/Scientific/Tech Services	9,489	9.8%	10,269,978	6.8%		
<b>Educational Services</b>	9,414	9.7%	14,359,370	9.5%		
Accommodation/Food Services	8,934	9.2%	11,574,403	7.6%		
Manufacturing	8,192	8.4%	15,499,826	10.2%		
Construction	5,660	5.8%	9,342,539	6.2%		
Finance/Insurance	5,012	5.2%	6,942,986	4.6%		
Other Services (excl Public Admin)	4,795	4.9%	7,463,834	4.9%		
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt. Services	4,357	4.5%	6,511,707	4.3%		
Transportation/Warehousing	4,072	4.2%	6,128,217	4.0%		
Wholesale Trade	3,523	3.6%	4,066,471	2.7%		
Public Administration	3,054	3.1%	7,093,689	4.7%		
Information	2,689	2.8%	2,862,063	1.9%		
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	2,203	2.3%	3,416,474	2.3%		
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	1,946	2.0%	2,946,196	1.9%		
Utilities	836	0.9%	1,344,219	0.9%		
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	237	0.2%	2,253,044	1.5%		
Mgmt. of Companies/Enterprises	60	0.1%	89,612	0.1%		
Mining	0	0.0%	749,242	0.5%		
Total Employment	97,320	100.0%	151,387,682	100.0%		

Source: Esri Demographics 2016, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

PMA are retail trade, The largest industries in the healthcare/social assistance, professional/scientific/technology services. The percentage of professional/scientific/technology services jobs in the PMA is significantly higher than that of the nation. The accommodation/food services and retail trade industries are also over represented in the PMA; industries under-represented in the PMA include healthcare/social assistance, manufacturing, public administration. agriculture/forestry/fishing/hunting. As will be demonstrated in the employment discussion, the manufacturing and retail trade industries have been affected by numerous layoffs and employment decreases. Which does not bode well for the PMA as the retail trade and manufacturing sectors make up 13.0 and 8.4 percent of total employment, respectively.

#### 3. Major Employers

The table below shows the largest employers in Kennesaw, GA.

2016 MAJOR EMPLOYERS - KENNESAW, GA

#	Company	Industry	Number of Employees
1	Kennesaw State University	Higher Education	5.980
2	Brand Energy & Infrastructure Holdings	Retail	2,803
3	Publix Super Market Inc.	Retail	381
4	Fabric.com Inc.	Manufacturing	317
5	Atlanta Bonded Warehouse	Storage/Warehousing	270
6	Tug Technologies Corp.	Technology	152
7	Cintas Corporation	Distribution	137
8	Owens & Minor Distribution	Distribution	127
9	Shady Grove Rest Home	Assisted Living	120
10	Crane Nuclear Inc.	Nuclear Engineering	97

Source: City of Kennesaw Economic Development Department, 4/2017

We also referenced a list of major employers in Cobb County, which is detailed below.

**MAJOR EMPLOYERS - COBB COUNTY, GA** 

#	Company	Industry	Location	Number of Employees
1	Cobb County Schools	Education	Marietta	14,984
2	Home Depot	Retail	Marietta	12,000
3	WellStar	Healthcare	Austell	11,596
4	Kennesaw State University	<b>Higher Education</b>	Kennesaw	5,980
5	Lockheed Martin	Aerospace/Defense	Marietta	5,100
6	Cobb County Government	Government	Marietta	5,086
7	Publix Super Markets Inc.	Retail	County-wide	3,619
8	Brand Energy & Infrastructure Holdings	Retail	Kennesaw	2,803
9	Six Flags Over Georgia	Entertainment	Austell	2,772
10	The Kroger Company	Defense	County-wide	2,523

Source: Cobb County Chamber of Commerce, 4/2017

Cobb County Schools is the largest employer in Cobb County. Other major employers are within the healthcare, aerospace/defense, entertainment, and retail industries. While healthcare and education are historically stable industries, retail is historically volatile during times of economic downtown. Further, two of the county's 10 largest employers are located in Kennesaw.



#### 4. Expansions/Contractions

The following table illustrates the layoffs and closures of significance that have occurred or been announced since January 1, 2014 in Cobb County, according to the Georgia Department of Economic Development.

WARN NOTICES - COBB COUNTY, GA (2014-2017)

	COBB COUNTY, GA (2014-20	
Company	Industry	Number of Employees Affected
	2017	
Walmart	Retail	68
Remington Outdoor Company	Manufacturing	23
PFG Customized Distribution	Distribution	170
CAN Capital Inc.	Finance	136
bebe	Retail	11
	2016	
Hannah and Associates	Debt Collection Law Firm	200
McKesson Medical/Surgical	Distribution	30
Technicolor Home Entertainment Services SE	Technology	63
Amrep/ZepInc	Manufacturing	74
WellStar	Healthcare	521
Ditech	Finance	79
Coca Cola European Partners	Distribution	89
Talenti Gelato LLC	Manufacturing	234
	2015	
Meda Pharmaceuticals	Healthcare/Manufacturing	21
Staples	Retail	150
Triton Digital	Technology	51
Sodexo	Food Services	167
Office Depot Inc.	Retail	75
Garda World	Security	56
World Marketing Atlanta	Sales/Marketing	105
	2014	
Radisson Hotel	Hospitality	25
Archiver's	Retail	15
McKesson Medical Supply	Distribution	13
BrandsMart USA	Retail	108
Remington Outdoor Company	Manufacturing	34
Acosta Sales and Marketing	Sales/Marketing	50
Alorica Inc.	<b>Business Consulting</b>	135
Emory-Adventist Hospital	Healthcare	517
Cobb Medical Associates	Healthcare	64
Walden Security	Security	38

As illustrated in the above table, there have been 3,322 employees in the area impacted by layoffs or closures since 2014. Despite these job losses that have been reported, there has been net growth occurring in the area.

We gathered information on recent local business expansions from the City of Kennesaw Economic Development website, as well as several online articles, which are detailed following. It should be noted that we reached out to several contacts with the City of Kennesaw, as well as Cobb County and the Cobb County Chamber of Commerce, but as of the date of the report, our requests for business expansion and contraction data have not been returned.

- One major development within Kennesaw is the Kennesaw Marketplace, which is a 50-acre mixed-use development at the corner of Cobb Parkway and Barrett Parkway. According to an online article from August 2016 in the Marietta Daily Journal, the retail portion of the development was partially competed in fall 2016, with the remainder of retail space and residential space being completed throughout 2017. The developer expects the development to have a large economic impact, creating between 1,600 and 2,000 new jobs. The project first broke ground in mid-2015. Anchor tenants include Whole Foods, Academy Sports, Petco, and Hobby Lobby, with several other surrounding retail stores and restaurants, such as Starbucks, Zoe's Kitchen, Freddy's Steakburgers, Mattress Firm, and QuikTrip. While Whole Foods is still under construction, many of the retail spaces are currently open. Another portion of the phase currently still under construction is a residential apartment building on the south end of the site, which will target seniors 55 and older. The property will offer 180 market rate units; however, further details were unavailable.
- According to the Cobb County Chamber of Commerce 2017 Economic Development Guide, Cobb County is a large technology hub for the metropolitan area and is home to many large brands such as Travel Port, The Weather Company, GE, and The Home Depot. New companies to the county include Greenway Health, Novelis, Vonage Business Solutions, and Comcast. Cobb County offers a centralized and easily accessible location, with sufficient space available for large-scale business operations, which draws companies to the area. Home Depot built a new 200,000-square-foot tech center in Marietta and created 525 new jobs in late 2015. Additionally in 2015, Greenway Health expanded of its technology center in Cumberland, creating an additional 150 jobs.
- A major development within Cobb County is the new SunTrust Park ballpark in Cumberland, which
  serves as the home field for the Atlanta Braves as of the start of the 2017 season. In addition to the
  stadium, the mixed-use development includes retail space, an indoor entertainment facility (The
  Roxy), a nine-story office tower (Comcast offices), and a 260-room Omni hotel that offers a
  restaurant and 12,500 square feet of meeting space.
- According to an article from November 2016 published by the Atlanta Business Chronicle, other than the above referenced development projects, Smyrna is currently developing 82 acres of riverfront space. Riverview Landing will include retail stores, residential homes, restaurants, and green space. In addition, Cumberland will have a total of five new office towers in the coming years. Several communities within Cobb County are transforming, adding housing, recreation, and shopping. Further, since 2015, has realized approximately \$313-million in economic impact, with more than 5,200 new jobs at major employers such as Comcast, Aaron's Inc., The Home Depot, and Synovous Financial Corporation.



#### 5. Employment and Unemployment Trends

The following table details employment and unemployment trends for the MSA from 2002 to February 2017.

EMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA					<u>USA</u>	
	Total Employment	% Change	Differential from peak	Total Employment	% Change	Differential from peak
2002	2,324,880	-	-16.1%	136,485,000	-	-9.9%
2003	2,347,173	1.0%	-15.3%	137,736,000	0.9%	-9.0%
2004	2,382,163	1.5%	-14.0%	139,252,000	1.1%	-8.0%
2005	2,445,674	2.7%	-11.7%	141,730,000	1.8%	-6.4%
2006	2,538,141	3.8%	-8.4%	144,427,000	1.9%	-4.6%
2007	2,618,825	3.2%	-5.5%	146,047,000	1.1%	-3.6%
2008	2,606,822	-0.5%	-5.9%	145,363,000	-0.5%	-4.0%
2009	2,452,057	-5.9%	-11.5%	139,878,000	-3.8%	-7.6%
2010	2,440,037	-0.5%	-11.9%	139,064,000	-0.6%	-8.2%
2011	2,486,895	1.9%	-10.2%	139,869,000	0.6%	-7.6%
2012	2,546,478	2.4%	-8.1%	142,469,000	1.9%	-5.9%
2013	2,574,339	1.1%	-7.1%	143,929,000	1.0%	-5.0%
2014	2,619,867	1.8%	-5.4%	146,305,000	1.7%	-3.4%
2015	2,677,863	2.2%	-3.4%	148,833,000	1.7%	-1.7%
2016	2,770,683	3.5%	0.0%	151,436,000	1.7%	0.0%
2017 YTD Average*	2,839,862	2.5%	-	151,060,500	-0.2%	-
Feb-2016	2,716,753	-	-	150,060,000	-	-
Feb-2017	2,855,099	5.1%	-	151,594,000	1.0%	

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics April 2017

**UNEMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)** 

	Atlanta-Sano	well, GA MSA		<u>USA</u>		
	Unemployment	Change	Differential from	Unemployment	Change	Differential from
	Rate	Change	peak	Rate	Change	peak
2002	5.0%	-	0.6%	5.8%	-	1.2%
2003	4.9%	-0.2%	0.5%	6.0%	0.2%	1.4%
2004	4.8%	-0.1%	0.4%	5.5%	-0.5%	0.9%
2005	5.4%	0.6%	0.9%	5.1%	-0.5%	0.5%
2006	4.7%	-0.7%	0.2%	4.6%	-0.5%	0.0%
2007	4.4%	-0.2%	0.0%	4.6%	0.0%	0.0%
2008	6.2%	1.7%	1.7%	5.8%	1.2%	1.2%
2009	9.9%	3.8%	5.5%	9.3%	3.5%	4.7%
2010	10.3%	0.4%	5.9%	9.6%	0.3%	5.0%
2011	9.9%	-0.4%	5.5%	9.0%	-0.7%	4.3%
2012	8.8%	-1.1%	4.3%	8.1%	-0.9%	3.5%
2013	7.8%	-1.0%	3.4%	7.4%	-0.7%	2.8%
2014	6.7%	-1.1%	2.3%	6.2%	-1.2%	1.6%
2015	5.6%	-1.2%	1.2%	5.3%	-0.9%	0.7%
2016	5.0%	-0.6%	0.6%	4.9%	-0.4%	0.3%
2017 YTD Average*	5.1%	0.1%	-	5.0%	0.1%	-
Feb-2016	5.3%	-	-	5.2%	-	-
Feb-2017	4.9%	-0.4%	-	4.9%	-0.3%	

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics April 2017

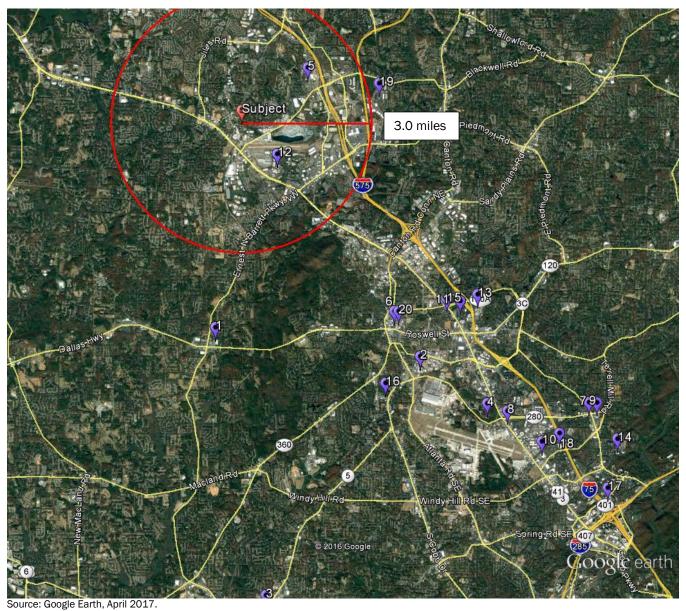


Between 2002 and 2007, total employment in the MSA exhibited positive growth, with a pre-recession peak occurring in 2007. While the nation experienced its most significant recession-related employment losses in in 2009, at the height of the recession, the MSA was more significantly impacted at this time experiencing a 5.9 percent annual decrease in total employment. Overall, the MSA experienced total employment losses of 6.9 percent compared to 4.9 percent nationally. However, as of February 2017 both the MSA and the nation have surpassed their pre-recessionary employment levels. Furthermore, the total employment growth in the MSA from February 2016 to February 2017 was over five times the rate of employment growth in the nation during the same time period.

Historically, the MSA has reported a similar unemployment rate relative to the nation. Unemployment in the MSA began increasing during 2008, at the onset of the national recession. Similar to total employment, the MSA maintained a higher unemployment rate throughout the entire recession relative to the nation. Unemployment data in February 2017 shows the unemployment rate in the MSA similar to that of the nation. Given that total employment in the MSA has surpassed its pre-recessionary levels, and local employment growth and unemployment are both similar if not outperforming the nation, it appears the MSA has fully recovered and entered into an expansionary phase.

#### 6. Map of Site and Major Employment Concentrations

The following map and table details the largest employers in Cobb County, Georgia.



**MAJOR EMPLOYERS - COBB COUNTY, GA** 

#	Company	Industry	Location	Number of Employees
1	Home Depot	Retail	County-wide	20,000
2	Cobb County Schools	Education	Marietta	18,751
3	WellStar	Healthcare	Austell	12,746
4	Lockheed Martin	Aerospace	Marietta	6,900
5	Kennesaw State University	Higher Education	Kennesaw	4,404
6	Cobb County Government	Government	Marietta	4,210
7	Publix Super Markets Inc.	Retail	County-wide	2,988
8	Dobbins Airforce Base	Military	Marietta	2,547
9	The Kroger Company	Retail	County-wide	2,383
10	Walmart	Retail	County-wide	2,258
11	Six Flags	Entertainment	Austell	2,010
12	Alorica Inc.	<b>Business Services</b>	Kennesaw	1,950
13	Tip Top Poultry	Food Products Supplier	Rockmart	1,435
14	Genuine Parts	Distribution	Atlanta	1,274
15	Marietta City Schools	Education	Marietta	1,139
16	Chattahoochee Tech. Institute	Higher Education	Marietta	1,100
17	Birch (Formerly Cbeyond)	Technology	Marietta	925
18	Quintiles Labs	Laboratory	Marietta	819
19	CCH Small Firm Services	Technology	Kennesaw	752
20	City of Marietta	Government	Marietta	719

Source: Cobb County Office of Economic Development/Cobb County Chamber of Commerce, April 2017

#### 7. Conclusion

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in five industries which represent approximately 52.2 percent of total local employment. However, two of those industries, healthcare/social assistance and educational services, are resilient during periods of economic downturn.

Overall, the MSA has experienced moderate to strong total employment growth from 2011 through February 2017. As of February 2017, total employment in the MSA was 9.0 percent greater than its pre-recession peak, while national employment was 3.8 percent above its pre-recession peak. The unemployment rate in the MSA as of February 2017 was 4.9 percent, similar to the national unemployment rate but significantly lower than the 2010 peak of 10.3 percent. Overall, employment growth and the declining unemployment rate indicate that the MSA has made a strong recovery from the most recent national recession. The growing local economy is a positive indicator of demand for rental housing and the Subject's proposed units.

# G. PROJECT-SPECIFIC AFFORDABILITY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS

#### PROJECT-SPECIFIC AFFORDABILITY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS

The following demand analysis evaluates the potential amount of qualified households, which the Subject would have a fair chance at capturing. The structure of the analysis is based on the guidelines provided by DCA.

#### 1. Income Restrictions

LIHTC rents are based upon a percentage of the Area Median Gross Income ("AMI"), adjusted for household size and utilities. The Georgia Department of Community Affairs ("DCA") will estimate the relevant income levels, with annual updates. The rents are established by HUD and assume 30 percent of its household income at the appropriate AMI level.

According to DCA, household size is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom for LIHTC rent calculation purposes. For example, the maximum rent for a four-person household in a two-bedroom unit is based on an assumed household size of three persons (1.5 per bedroom). For income determination purposes, the maximum income is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom rounded up to the nearest whole number. For example, maximum income for a one-bedroom unit is based on an assumed household size of two persons (1.5 persons per bedroom, rounded up). However, very few senior households have more than two persons. Therefore, we have used a maximum household size of two persons in our analysis.

To assess the likely number of tenants in the market area eligible to live in the Subject, we use Census information as provided by ESRI Information Systems, to estimate the number of potential tenants who would qualify to occupy the Subject as a LIHTC project.

The maximum income levels are based upon information obtained from the Rent and Income Limits Guidelines Table as accessed from the DCA website. We have estimated a maximum income of \$68,000 for the market rate units, which is similar to the MSA's 2016 four-person AMI level (\$67,500).

#### 2. Affordability

As discussed above, the maximum income is set by DCA while the minimum is based upon the minimum income needed to support affordability. This is based upon a standard of 35 percent. Lower and moderate-income families typically spend greater than 30 percent of their income on housing. These expenditure amounts can range higher than 50 percent depending upon market area. However, the 30 to 40 percent range is generally considered a reasonable range of affordability. DCA guidelines utilize 35 percent for families and 40 percent for seniors. We will use these guidelines to set the minimum income levels for the demand analysis.

CENTON CE - INCOME EMINIO / NOT NOT GOED							
Unit Type	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income	
	50% AMI		60% AMI		Market Rate		
1BR	\$17,445	\$27,000	\$20,847	\$32,400	\$26,100	\$68,000	
2BR	\$20,973	\$27,000	\$25,077	\$32,400	\$31,200	\$68,000	

**SENIOR 62+ INCOME LIMITS - AS PROPOSED** 

#### 3. Demand

The demand for the Subject will be derived from three sources: new households, existing households and elderly homeowners likely to convert to rentership. These calculations are illustrated in the following tables.



#### 3a. Demand from New Households

The number of new households entering the market is the first level of demand calculated. We have utilized 2019, the anticipated date of market entry, as the base year for the analysis. Therefore, 2017 household population estimates are inflated to 2019 by interpolation of the difference between 2017 estimates and 2019 projections. This change in households is considered the gross potential demand for the Subject property. This number is adjusted for income eligibility and renter tenure. This is calculated as an annual demand number. In other words, this calculates the anticipated new households in 2019. This number takes the overall growth from 2017 to 2019 and applies it to its respective income cohorts by percentage. This number does not reflect lower income households losing population, as this may be a result of simple dollar value inflation.

#### 3b. Demand from Existing Households

Demand for existing households is estimated by summing two sources of potential tenants. The first source is tenants who are rent overburdened. These are households who are paying over 35 percent for family households and 40 percent for senior households of their income in housing costs. This data is interpolated using ACS data based on appropriate income levels.

The second source is households living in substandard housing. We will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject. In general, we will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject.

#### 3c. Demand from Elderly Homeowners likely to Convert to Rentership

An additional source of demand is also seniors likely to move from their own homes into rental housing. This source is only appropriate when evaluating senior properties and is determined by interviews with property managers in the PMA. It should be noted that per DCA guidelines, we have lowered demand from seniors who convert to homeownership to be at or below 2.0 percent of total demand.

#### 3d. Other

Per the 2017 GA DCA Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP) and Market Study Manual, GA DCA does not consider demand from outside the Primary Market Area (PMA), including the Secondary Market Area (SMA). Therefore, we have not accounted for leakage from outside the PMA boundaries in our demand analysis.

DCA does not consider household turnover to be a source of market demand. Therefore, we have not accounted for household turnover in our demand analysis.

We have adjusted all of our capture rates based on household size. DCA guidelines indicate that properties with over 20 percent of their proposed units in three and four-bedroom units need to be adjusted to considered larger household sizes. We have incorporated household size adjustments in our capture rates for all of the Subject's units.

#### 4. New Demand, Capture Rates and Stabilization Conclusions

The following pages will outline the overall demand components added together (3(a), 3(b)) and (3(c)) less the supply of competitive developments awarded and/or constructed or placed in service from 2014 to the present.

#### **Additions to Supply**

Additions to supply will lower the number of potential qualified households. Pursuant to our understanding of DCA guidelines, we have deducted the following units from the demand analysis.



- Comparable/competitive LIHTC and bond units (vacant or occupied) that have been funded, are under construction, or placed in service in 2014 through the present.
- Vacancies in projects placed in service prior to 2014 that have not reached stabilized occupancy (i.e. at least 90 percent occupied).
- Comparable/competitive conventional or market rate units that are proposed, are under construction, or have entered the market from 2014 to present. As the following discussion will demonstrate, competitive market rate units are those with rent levels that are comparable to the proposed rents at the Subject.

Per GA DCA guidelines, competitive units are defined as those units that are of similar size and configuration and provide alternative housing to a similar tenant population, at rent levels comparative to those proposed for the Subject development.

#### **COMPETITIVE SUPPLY 2014 - PRESENT**

Property Name	Program	Location	Tenancy	Status	# of Competitive Units
Kennesaw Marketplace Apartments	Market	Kennesaw	Senior	Under construction	180
Legacy at Walton Park	LIHTC/PBRA	Acworth	Senior	Complete	40

It should be noted that we have only deducted 40 two-bedroom units at Legacy at Walton Park, as the remaining units are subsidized and are not considered to be directly competitive with the Subject.

The following table illustrates the total number of units removed based on existing properties, as well as new properties to the market area that have been allocated, placed in service, or stabilizing between 2014 and present.

#### **ADDITIONS TO SUPPLY 2017**

Unit Type	30% AMI	40% AMI	50% AMI	60% AMI	Unrestricted	Overall
1BR	-	-	0	0	99	90
2BR	-	-	0	40	96	130
Total	_	-	0	40	180	220

#### **PMA Occupancy**

Per DCA's guidelines, we have determined the average occupancy rate based on all available competitive conventional and LIHTC properties in the PMA. We have provided a combined average occupancy level for the PMA based on the total competitive units in the PMA.

#### **PMA OCCUPANCY**

	Property Name	Program	City	Tenancy	# of Units	Occupancy		
L	egacy at Walton Park	LIHTC/PBRA	Acworth	Senior	100	100.0%		
Higl	hland Court Apartments	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior	122	100.0%		
Alta	a Ridenour Senior Apts	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior	252	99.2%		
Le	gacy At Walton Heights	LIHTC	Marietta	Senior	100	100.0%		
Leg	gacy at Walton Overlook	LIHTC/Market/PBR	Acworth	Senior	108	100.0%		
	Average PMA Occupancy							

The average occupancy rate of competitive developments in the PMA is 99.8 percent.



#### Rehab Developments and PBRA

For any properties that are rehab developments, the capture rates will be based on those units that are vacant, or whose tenants will be rent burdened or over income as listed on the Tenant Relocation Spreadsheet.

Units that are subsidized with PBRA or whose rents are more than 20 percent lower than the rent for other units of the same bedroom size in the same AMI band and comprise less than 10 percent of total units in the same AMI band will not be used in determining project demand. In addition, any units, if priced 30 percent lower than the average market rent for the bedroom type in any income segment, will be assumed to be leasable in the market and deducted from the total number of units in the project for determining capture rates.

#### 5. Capture Rates

The above calculations and derived capture rates are illustrated in the following tables. Note that the demographic data used in the following tables, including tenure patterns, household size and income distribution through the projected market entry date of 2019 were illustrated in the previous section of this report.

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA, 62+

Income Cohort	2	2017 Project		Projected Mkt Entry June 2019		2021
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	268	9.0%	313	9.1%	362	9.1%
\$10,000-19,999	483	16.3%	526	15.3%	574	14.5%
\$20,000-29,999	421	14.2%	471	13.7%	526	13.3%
\$30,000-39,999	276	9.3%	320	9.3%	368	9.3%
\$40,000-49,999	384	12.9%	450	13.1%	522	13.2%
\$50,000-59,999	171	5.8%	204	5.9%	241	6.1%
\$60,000-74,999	184	6.2%	210	6.1%	237	6.0%
\$75,000-99,999	293	9.9%	349	10.1%	410	10.3%
\$100,000-124,999	203	6.8%	244	7.1%	288	7.3%
\$125,000-149,999	92	3.1%	123	3.6%	158	4.0%
\$150,000-199,999	104	3.5%	122	3.5%	141	3.6%
\$200,000+	90	3.0%	113	3.3%	137	3.5%
Total	2,969	100.0%	3,446	100.0%	3,964	100.0%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017



#### **50% AMI**

	NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - 50%								
Minimum Income Limi	t	\$17,445	Maximum Income Li	mit	\$27,000				
	New Renter H	ouseholds - Total		Percent within	Renter Households				
Income Category	Change in House	holds PMA 2017 to	Income Brackets	Cohort	within Bracket				
	Prj Mrkt En	try June 2019		Conort	WILIIIII BIACKEL				
\$0-9,999	45	9.4%		0.0%	0				
\$10,000-19,999	43	9.1%	2,554	25.5%	11				
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.5%	7,000	70.0%	35				
\$30,000-39,999	44	9.2%		0.0%	0				
\$40,000-49,999	66	13.9%		0.0%	0				
\$50,000-59,999	33	7.0%		0.0%	0				
\$60,000-74,999	25	5.3%		0.0%	0				
\$75,000-99,999	56	11.7%		0.0%	0				
\$100,000-124,999	41	8.6%		0.0%	0				
\$125,000-149,999	32	6.7%		0.0%	0				
\$150,000-199,999	18	3.8%		0.0%	0				
\$200,000+	22	4.7%		0.0%	0				
Total	477	100.0%		9.7%	46				

PO	POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - 50%								
Minimum Income Limi	it	\$17,445 Maximum Income Limit							
Incomo Catadami	Total Bontor Hou	seholds PMA 2017	Income Brackets	Percent within	Households within				
Income Category	Total Refiter flou	SCHOIUS FIVIA ZUII	income brackets	Cohort	Bracket				
\$0-9,999	268	9.0%		0.0%	0				
\$10,000-19,999	483	16.3%	2,554	25.5%	123				
\$20,000-29,999	421	14.2%	7,000	70.0%	295				
\$30,000-39,999	276	9.3%		0.0%	0				
\$40,000-49,999	384	12.9%		0.0%	0				
\$50,000-59,999	171	5.8%		0.0%	0				
\$60,000-74,999	184	6.2%		0.0%	0				
\$75,000-99,999	293	9.9%		0.0%	0				
\$100,000-124,999	203	6.8%		0.0%	0				
\$125,000-149,999	92	3.1%		0.0%	0				
\$150,000-199,999	104	3.5%		0.0%	0				
\$200,000+	90	3.0%		0.0%	0				
Total	2,969	100.0%		14.1%	418				

ASSUMPTIONS - 50%								
Tenancy		Senior	% of Income toward	ds Housing	40%			
Rural/Urban		Urban	Maximum # of Occ	upants	2			
Persons in Household	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+			
1	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%			
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%			
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
4	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			
5+	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%			

Demand from New Renter Households 2017 to June 2019		
Income Target Population		50%
New Renter Households PMA		477
Percent Income Qualified		9.7%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		46
Demand from Existing Households 2017		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Target Population		50%
Total Existing Demand		2,969
ncome Qualified		14.1%
Income Qualified Renter Households		418
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019		38.5%
Rent Overburdened Households		161
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		418
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.3%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		1
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
ncome Target Population		50%
Total Senior Homeowners		13,381
Rural Versus Urban 0.01%		
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		1
Total Demand		
Total Demand from Existing Households		163
Total New Demand		46
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		210
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		1
Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		0.6%
s this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	51.3%	107
Two Persons	30.6%	64
Three Persons	7.3%	15
Four Persons	5.6%	12
Five Persons	5.2%	11
Total	100.0%	210



#### To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

Of one-person households in 1BR units	80%	86
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	13
Of one-person households in 2BR units	20%	21
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	51
Total Demand		210

	Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)		(Subject Unit Types) Additions to Supply			<b>Net Demand</b>				
	1 BR	BR 99		1 BR 99		1 BR 99 -		0	=	99
	2 BR	73	-	0	=	73				
	Total	172		0		172				
		Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate				
`	1 BR	8	/	99	=	8.1%				
	2 BR	20	/	73	=	27.5%				
	Total	28		172		16.3%				



#### **60% AMI**

	NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - 60%								
Minimum Income Limi	t	\$20,847	Maximum Income Li	mit	\$32,400				
	New Renter H	ouseholds - Total		Percent within	Renter Households				
Income Category	Change in House	holds PMA 2017 to	Income Brackets	Cohort	within Bracket				
	Prj Mrkt En	try June 2019		Conort	Within Bracket				
\$0-9,999	45	9.4%		0.0%	0				
\$10,000-19,999	43	9.1%		0.0%	0				
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.5%	9,152	91.5%	46				
\$30,000-39,999	44	9.2%	2,400	24.0%	11				
\$40,000-49,999	66	13.9%		0.0%	0				
\$50,000-59,999	33	7.0%		0.0%	0				
\$60,000-74,999	25	5.3%		0.0%	0				
\$75,000-99,999	56	11.7%		0.0%	0				
\$100,000-124,999	41	8.6%		0.0%	0				
\$125,000-149,999	32	6.7%		0.0%	0				
\$150,000-199,999	18	3.8%		0.0%	0				
\$200,000+	22	4.7%		0.0%	0				
Total	477	100.0%		11.8%	56				

PO	POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - 60%								
Minimum Income Limi	t	\$20,847 Maximum Income Limit							
Incomo Catadoni	Total Penter Hou	seholds PMA 2017	Income Brackets	Percent within	Households within				
Income Category	Total Nemter Hou	SCHOIUS FINA ZUIT	income brackers	Cohort	Bracket				
\$0-9,999	268	9.0%		0.0%	0				
\$10,000-19,999	483	16.3%		0.0%	0				
\$20,000-29,999	421	14.2%	9,152	91.5%	386				
\$30,000-39,999	276	9.3%	2,400	24.0%	66				
\$40,000-49,999	384	12.9%		0.0%	0				
\$50,000-59,999	171	5.8%		0.0%	0				
\$60,000-74,999	184	6.2%		0.0%	0				
\$75,000-99,999	293	9.9%		0.0%	0				
\$100,000-124,999	203	6.8%		0.0%	0				
\$125,000-149,999	92	3.1%		0.0%	0				
\$150,000-199,999	104	3.5%		0.0%	0				
\$200,000+	90	3.0%		0.0%	0				
Total	2,969	100.0%		15.2%	452				

ASSUMPTIONS - 60%							
Tenancy		Senior	% of Income toward	ds Housing	40%		
Rural/Urban		Urban	Maximum # of Occupants		2		
Persons in Household	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+		
1	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%		
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%		
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%		
4	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%		
5+	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%		



Demand from New Renter Households 2017 to June 2019		
Income Target Population		60%
New Renter Households PMA		477
Percent Income Qualified		11.8%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		56
Demand from Existing Households 2017		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
ncome Target Population		60%
otal Existing Demand		2,969
ncome Qualified		15.2%
ncome Qualified Renter Households		452
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019		38.5%
Rent Overburdened Households		174
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
ncome Qualified Renter Households		452
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.3%
louseholds Living in Substandard Housing		1
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
ncome Target Population		60%
otal Senior Homeowners		13,381
Rural Versus Urban 0.01%		
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		1
Total Demand		
otal Demand from Existing Households		176
otal New Demand		56
otal Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		233
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		1
Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		0.6%
s this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	51.3%	119
wo Persons	30.6%	71
Three Persons	7.3%	17
Four Persons	5.6%	13
ive Persons	5.2%	12
otal	100.0%	233



#### To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

Of one-person households in 1BR units	80%	96
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	14
Of one-person households in 2BR units	20%	24
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	57
Total Demand		233

Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)		Additions to Supply	Net Demand		
1 BR	110	-	0	=	110
2 BR	81	-	40	=	41
Total	191		40		151
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
1 BR	20	/	110	=	18.2%
2 BR	10	/	41	=	24.5%
 Total	30		151		19.9%



#### **Market Rate**

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Market						
Minimum Income Limi	t	\$26,100	Maximum Income Li	mit	\$68,000	
	New Renter H	ouseholds - Total		Percent within	Renter Households	
Income Category	Change in House	holds PMA 2017 to	Income Brackets			
	Prj Mrkt En	try June 2019		Cohort	within Bracket	
\$0-9,999	45	9.4%		0.0%	0	
\$10,000-19,999	43	9.1%		0.0%	0	
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.5%	3,899	39.0%	20	
\$30,000-39,999	44	9.2%	9,999	100.0%	44	
\$40,000-49,999	66	13.9%	9,999	100.0%	66	
\$50,000-59,999	33	7.0%	\$9,999	100.0%	33	
\$60,000-74,999	25	5.3%	\$8,000	53.3%	14	
\$75,000-99,999	56	11.7%		0.0%	0	
\$100,000-124,999	41	8.6%		0.0%	0	
\$125,000-149,999	32	6.7%		0.0%	0	
\$150,000-199,999	18	3.8%		0.0%	0	
\$200,000+	22	4.7%		0.0%	0	
Total	477	100.0%		37.1%	177	

POT	POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Market							
Minimum Income Limi	t	\$26,100 Maximum Income Limit \$68,000						
Incomo Catadami	Total Bontor Hou	seholds PMA 2017	Income Brackets	Percent within	Households within			
Income Category	Total Reliter Hot	ISCHUIUS FIVIA ZUIT	income brackets	Cohort	Bracket			
\$0-9,999	268	9.0%		0.0%	0			
\$10,000-19,999	483	16.3%		0.0%	0			
\$20,000-29,999	421	14.2%	3,899	39.0%	164			
\$30,000-39,999	276	9.3%	9,999	100.0%	276			
\$40,000-49,999	384	12.9%	9,999	100.0%	384			
\$50,000-59,999	171	5.8%	\$9,999	100.0%	171			
\$60,000-74,999	184	6.2%	\$8,000	53.3%	98			
\$75,000-99,999	293	9.9%		0.0%	0			
\$100,000-124,999	203	6.8%		0.0%	0			
\$125,000-149,999	92	3.1%		0.0%	0			
\$150,000-199,999	104	3.5%		0.0%	0			
\$200,000+	90	3.0%		0.0%	0			
Total	2,969	100.0%		36.8%	1,093			

ASSUMPTIONS - Market						
Tenancy		Senior	% of Income toward	ds Housing	40%	
Rural/Urban		Urban	Maximum # of Occupants		2	
Persons in Household	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+	
1	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%	
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%	
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	
4	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	
5+	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	



Income Target Population	Demand from New Renter Households 2017 to June 2019		
Percent Income Qualified         37.1%           New Renter Income Qualified Households         177           Demand from Existing Households 2017         Income Target Population         Market           Income Target Population         Market           Total Existing Demand         2.969           Income Qualified Renter Households         1.093           Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019         38.5%           Rent Overburdened Households         420           Demand from Living in Substandard Housing         1.093           Income Qualified Renter Households         1.093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         3           Income Qualified Renter Households         1.093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         3           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         1           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         1           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         1           Total Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Hom	Income Target Population		Market
New Renter Income Qualified Households 2017	New Renter Households PMA		477
Demand from Existing Households 2017         Demand from Rent Overburdened Households         Income Target Population       Markett         Total Existing Demand       2,969         Income Qualified Renter Households       1,093         Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019       38.5%         Rent Overburdened Households       420         Demand from Living in Substandard Housing       1,093         Percent Living in Substandard Housing       0,3%         Households Living in Substandard Housing       3         Senior Households Converting from Homeownership       13,381         Income Target Population       Market         Total Senior Homeowners       13,381         Rural Versus Urban       0.01%         Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership       1         Total Demand       177         Total Demand from Existing Households       425         Total New Demand       177         Total Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership       1         Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership       0.2         Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion       0.2         Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?       No         One Person       51.3%       3	Percent Income Qualified		37.1%
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households       Income Target Population     Market       Total Existing Demand     2,969       Income Qualified     36.8%       Income Qualified Renter Households     1,093       Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019     38.5%       Rent Overburdened Households     420       Demand from Living in Substandard Housing       Income Qualified Renter Households     1,093       Percent Living in Substandard Housing     0,3%       Households Living in Substandard Housing     3       Senior Households Converting from Homeownership     13,381       Income Target Population     Market       Total Senior Homeowners     13,381       Rural Versus Urban     0,01%       Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership     1       Total Demand     177       Total Demand from Existing Households     425       Total New Demand     177       Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)     602       Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership     1       Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion     0,2%       Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?     No       One Person     51.3%     309       Towe Persons     7.3%     44       Four Persons     5.6%	New Renter Income Qualified Households		177
Income Target Population         Market           Total Existing Demand         2,969           Income Qualified         36.8%           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019         38.5%           Rent Overburdened Households         420           Demand from Living in Substandard Housing           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         3           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         3           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           One P	Demand from Existing Households 2017		
Total Existing Demand         2,969           Income Qualified         36.8%           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019         38.5%           Rent Overburdened Households         420           Demand from Living in Substandard Housing           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0.3%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         1           Total Demand from Existing Households         425           Total New Demand         1,77           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand           One Person	Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Qualified         36.8%           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019         38.5%           Rent Overburdened Households         420           Demand from Living in Substandard Housing           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0,3%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Tore Persons         51.3%         309           Tore Persons         56.6%         <	Income Target Population		Market
Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019         38.5%           Rent Overburdened Households         420           Demand from Living in Substandard Housing         1,093           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0.3%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         Market           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         1           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         30.9           Towe Persons         51.3%         34           Towe	Total Existing Demand		2,969
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019         38.5%           Rent Overburdened Households         420           Demand from Living in Substandard Housing         1,093           Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0.3%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         Market           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand from Existing Households         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         51.3%         309           Two Persons         51.6%         34           Five Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons	Income Qualified		36.8%
Rent Overburdened Households420Demand from Living in Substandard Housing1,093Income Qualified Renter Households1,093Percent Living in Substandard Housing0,3%Households Living in Substandard Housing3Senior Households Converting from HomeownershipIncome Target PopulationMarket10tal Senior Homeowners13,381Rural Versus Urban0.01%Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership1Total Demand425Total Demand from Existing Households425Total New Demand177Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)602Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership1Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion0.2%Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?NoBy Bedroom Demand51.3%309Two Person51.3%309Two Persons30.6%184Five Persons7.3%44Four Persons5.6%34Five Persons5.6%34Five Persons5.6%34Five Persons5.6%34	Income Qualified Renter Households		1,093
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing   1,093   Percent Living in Substandard Housing   0,3%   Households Living in Substandard Housing   3   3   Senior Households Converting from Homeownership	Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019		38.5%
Income Qualified Renter Households         1,093           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0,3%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership	Rent Overburdened Households		420
Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0.3%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         425           Total Demand from Existing Households         425           Total New Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Households Living in Substandard Housing         3           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Income Qualified Renter Households		1,093
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership           Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand from Existing Households         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.3%
Income Target Population         Market           Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand           Total Demand from Existing Households         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand           One Person         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Households Living in Substandard Housing		3
Total Senior Homeowners         13,381           Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         425           Total Demand (New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
Rural Versus Urban         0.01%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Income Target Population		Market
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         1           Total Demand         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Total Senior Homeowners		13,381
Total Demand           Total Demand from Existing Households         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Rural Versus Urban 0.01%		
Total Demand from Existing Households         425           Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		1
Total New Demand         177           Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31			
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)         602           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         1           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.2%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand           One Person         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Total Demand from Existing Households		425
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?  No  By Bedroom Demand One Person Two Persons Three Persons Three Persons Four Persons Four Persons Five Persons Five Persons  1  1  0.2% No  51.3% 309 184 184 17.3% 44 504 Four Persons 5.6% 34 Five Persons 5.2% 31			177
By Bedroom Demand         51.3%         309           Two Persons         30.6%         184           Three Persons         7.3%         44           Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		602
Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?       No         By Bedroom Demand         One Person       51.3%       309         Two Persons       30.6%       184         Three Persons       7.3%       44         Four Persons       5.6%       34         Five Persons       5.2%       31	Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		1
By Bedroom Demand         One Person       51.3%       309         Two Persons       30.6%       184         Three Persons       7.3%       44         Four Persons       5.6%       34         Five Persons       5.2%       31	Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		0.2%
One Person       51.3%       309         Two Persons       30.6%       184         Three Persons       7.3%       44         Four Persons       5.6%       34         Five Persons       5.2%       31	Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
Two Persons       30.6%       184         Three Persons       7.3%       44         Four Persons       5.6%       34         Five Persons       5.2%       31	By Bedroom Demand		
Three Persons       7.3%       44         Four Persons       5.6%       34         Five Persons       5.2%       31	One Person		309
Four Persons         5.6%         34           Five Persons         5.2%         31	Two Persons	30.6%	184
Five Persons 5.2% 31		7.3%	44
	Four Persons	5.6%	34
100.09/ 602	Five Persons	5.2%	31
100.0% 602	Total	100.0%	602



#### To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

Of one-person households in 1BR units	80%	247
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	37
Of one-person households in 2BR units	20%	62
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	147
Total Demand		602

Tot	Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)		Total Demand (Subject Unit Types) Additions to Supply		<b>Net Demand</b>
1 BR	284	-	90	=	194
2 BR	209	-	90	=	119
Total	493		180		313
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
1 BR	8	/	194	=	4.1%
2 BR	12	/	119	=	10.1%
Total	20		313		6.4%



#### **Overall**

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall						
Minimum Income Limi	t	\$17,445	Maximum Income Li	mit	\$68,000	
Income Category	Change in House	ouseholds - Total holds PMA 2017 to	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Renter Households within Bracket	
<b>#0.0.000</b>		try June 2019		0.0%	0	
\$0-9,999	45	9.4%		0.0%	0	
\$10,000-19,999	43	9.1%	2,554	25.5%	11	
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.5%	9,999	100.0%	50	
\$30,000-39,999	44	9.2%	9,999	100.0%	44	
\$40,000-49,999	66	13.9%	9,999	100.0%	66	
\$50,000-59,999	33	7.0%	\$9,999	100.0%	33	
\$60,000-74,999	25	5.3%	\$8,000	53.3%	14	
\$75,000-99,999	56	11.7%		0.0%	0	
\$100,000-124,999	41	8.6%		0.0%	0	
\$125,000-149,999	32	6.7%		0.0%	0	
\$150,000-199,999	18	3.8%		0.0%	0	
\$200,000+	22	4.7%		0.0%	0	
Total	477	100.0%		45.8%	218	

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall							
Minimum Income Limi	it	\$17,445	Maximum Income Li	mit	\$68,000		
Incomo Catadam	Total Penter Hous	eholds PMA 2017	Income Brackets	Percent within	Households within		
Income Category	Total Nemter Hous	CHOIGS FINA ZUIT	ilicollie blackets	Cohort	Bracket		
\$0-9,999	268	9.0%		0.0%	0		
\$10,000-19,999	483	16.3%	2,554	25.5%	123		
\$20,000-29,999	421	14.2%	9,999	100.0%	421		
\$30,000-39,999	276	9.3%	9,999	100.0%	276		
\$40,000-49,999	384	12.9%	9,999	100.0%	384		
\$50,000-59,999	171	5.8%	\$9,999	100.0%	171		
\$60,000-74,999	184	6.2%	\$8,000	53.3%	98		
\$75,000-99,999	293	9.9%		0.0%	0		
\$100,000-124,999	203	6.8%		0.0%	0		
\$125,000-149,999	92	3.1%		0.0%	0		
\$150,000-199,999	104	3.5%		0.0%	0		
\$200,000+	90	3.0%		0.0%	0		
Total	2,969	100.0%		49.6%	1,473		

ASSUMPTIONS - Overall										
Tenancy		Senior	% of Income toward	ds Housing	40%					
Rural/Urban		Urban	Maximum # of Occ	2						
Persons in Household	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+					
1	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%					
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%					
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%					
4	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%					
5+	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%					



Demand from New Renter Households 2017 to June 2019		
Income Target Population		Overall
New Renter Households PMA		477
Percent Income Qualified		45.8%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		218
Demand from Existing Households 2017		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Target Population		Overall
Total Existing Demand		2,969
Income Qualified		49.6%
Income Qualified Renter Households		1,473
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry June 2019		38.5%
Rent Overburdened Households		567
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		1,473
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.3%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		4
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
Income Target Population		Overall
Total Senior Homeowners		13,381
Rural Versus Urban 0.01%		
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		1
Total Demand		
Total Demand from Existing Households		572
Total New Demand		218
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		791
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		1
Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		0.2%
Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	51.3%	406
Two Persons	30.6%	242
Three Persons	7.3%	58
Four Persons	5.6%	45
Five Persons	5.2%	41
Total	100.0%	791



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units

Of one-person households in 1BR units	80%	324
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	48
Of one-person households in 2BR units	20%	81
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	194
Total Demand		791

	Total De	emand (Subject Unit T	ypes)	Additions to Supply		<b>Net Demand</b>
_	1 BR	373	-	90	=	283
	2 BR	275	-	130	=	145
	Total	647		220		427
		Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
	1 BR	36	/	283	=	12.7%
	2 BR	42	/	145	=	29.0%
	Total	78		427		18.2%

#### **Conclusions**

We have conducted such an analysis to determine a base of demand for the Subject as a tax credit/market rate property. Several factors affect the indicated capture rates and are discussed following.

- The number of senior households in the PMA is expected to increase significantly through the date of market entry.
- This Demand Analysis does not measure the PMA's or Subject's ability to attract additional or latent demand into the market from elsewhere by offering an affordable option. We believe this to be moderate and therefore the demand analysis is somewhat conservative in its conclusions because this demand is not included.

The following table illustrates demand and net demand for the Subject's units. Note that these capture rates are not based on appropriate bedroom types, as calculated previously.

	DEMAND AND NET DEMAND											
	HH at 30% AMI (min to max income)	HH at 40% AMI (min to max income)	HH at 50% AMI (min to max income)	HH at 60% AMI (min to max income)	HH > 60% AMI (min to max income)	All Tax Credit Households						
Demand from New Households (age and income appropriate)	0	0	46	56	177	218						
PLUS	+	+	+	+	+	+						
Demand from Existing Renter Households - Substandard Housing	0	0 1		1	3	4						
PLUS	+	+	+	+	+	+						
Demand from Existing Renter Housholds - Rent Overburdened Households	0	0	161	174	420	567						
Sub Total	0	0	208	231	600	789						
Demand from Existing Households - Elderly Homeowner Turnover (Limited to 2% where applicable)	268	268	1	1	1	1						
Equals Total Demand	268	268	210	233	602	791						
Less	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Competitive New Supply	Competitive New Supply 0		0	40	195	235						
Equals Net Demand	268	268	210	193	407	556						

#### **CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART**

Unit Type	Minimum Income	Maximum Income	Units Proposed	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Capture Rate	Absorption	Average Market Rents	Minimum Market Rent	Maximum Market Rent	Proposed Rents
1BR at 50% AMI	\$17,445	\$27,000	8	99	0	99	8.1%	4-5 months	\$1,055	\$728	\$1,309	\$464
1BR at 60% AMI	\$20,847	\$32,400	20	110	0	110	18.2%	4-5 months	\$1,055	\$728	\$1,309	\$577
1BR Unrestricted	\$26,100	\$68,000	8	284	90	194	4.1%	4-5 months	\$1,055	\$728	\$1,309	\$870
1BR Overall	\$17,445	\$68,000	36	373	90	283	12.7%	4-5 months	-	-	-	- '
2BR at 50% AMI	\$20,973	\$27,000	20	73	0	73	27.5%	4-5 months	\$1,271	\$893	\$1,663	\$548
2BR at 60% AMI	\$25,077	\$32,400	10	81	40	41	24.5%	4-5 months	\$1,271	\$893	\$1,663	\$685
2BR Unrestricted	\$31,200	\$68,000	12	209	90	119	10.1%	4-5 months	\$1,271	\$893	\$1,663	\$1,040
2BR Overall	\$20,973	\$68,000	42	275	130	145	29.0%	4-5 months	-	-	-	- '
50% AMI Overall	\$17,445	\$27,000	28	172	0	172	16.3%	4-5 months	-	-	-	-
60% AMI Overall	\$20,847	\$32,400	30	191	40	151	19.9%	4-5 months	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted Overall	\$26,100	\$68,000	20	493	180	313	6.4%	4-5 months	-	-	-	-
Overall	\$17,445	\$68,000	78	647	220	427	18.2%	4-5 months	-	-	-	

As the analysis illustrates, the Subject's capture rates at the 50 percent AMI level will range from 8.1 to 27.5 percent, with an overall capture rate of 16.3 percent. The Subject's 60 percent AMI capture rates range from 18.2 to 24.5 percent, with an overall capture rate of 19.9 percent. The Subject's market rate capture rates range from 4.1 to 10.1 percent, with an overall capture rate of 6.4 percent. The overall capture rate for the project's units is 18.2 percent. Therefore, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject. All capture rates at the Subject fall below the 2017 DCA Market Study capture rate threshold of 30 percent.



# H. COMPETITIVE RENTAL ANALYSIS

#### **COMPETITIVE RENTAL ANALYSIS**

#### **Survey of Comparable Projects**

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. Our competitive survey includes 12 "true" comparable properties containing 2,941 units. A detailed matrix describing the individual competitive properties as well as the proposed Subject is provided on the following pages. A map illustrating the location of the Subject in relation to comparable properties is also provided on the following pages. The properties are further profiled in the following write-ups. The property descriptions include information on vacancy, turnover, absorption, age, competition, and the general health of the rental market, when available.

The availability of LIHTC data is considered very good; there are eight LIHTC properties in the PMA, six of which also offer market rate units. We have included six LIHTC properties, all of which are mixed-income, and are located in the cities of Marietta, Acworth, and Kennesaw. Further, of the six LIHTC comparables, four are age-restricted, similar to the Subject. Five of the comparable LIHTC properties are located in the PMA, between 1.4 and 5.2 miles of the proposed Subject. The remaining LIHTC comparable is located outside of the PMA in the city of Acworth, approximately 5.5 miles from the Subject.

The availability of market-rate data is considered good. The Subject is located in Kennesaw, and there are several market-rate properties in the area. We have included six conventional properties in our analysis of the competitive market. All of the market-rate properties are located in the PMA, between 0.3 and 3.3 miles from the Subject site. These comparables were built or renovated between 1996 and 2015, with two reporting ongoing renovations. Overall, we believe the market-rate properties we have used in our analysis are the most comparable. Other market-rate properties were excluded based on proximity and unit types.



#### **Excluded Properties**

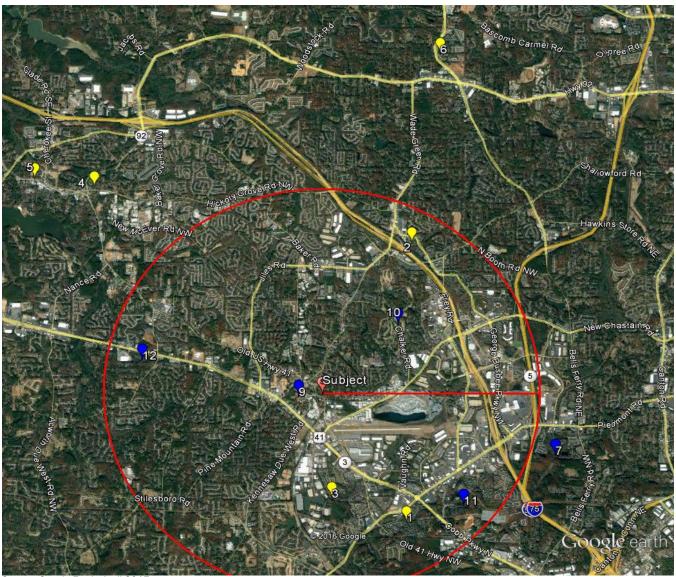
The following table illustrates properties within the PMA that have been excluded from our analysis along with their reason for exclusion.

#### **EXCLUDED PROPERTIES**

EXCLUDED PROPERTIES										
Property	City	Tenancy	Program	Number of Units	Reason for Exclusion					
Barrington Square Apartments	Acworth	Senior	Section 8	50	Subsidized					
Laurel's Edge	Kennesaw	Senior	Section 8	50	Subsidized					
Fred G. Hull Homes	Acworth	Family	Section 8	50	Subsidized					
Wingate Falls	Acworth	Family	LIHTC/Section 8	192	Subsidized					
Cobblestone Landing Apts	Kennesaw	Fam <i>ly</i>	LIHTC/Market	244	Target tenancy					
Walton Ridenour Apts	Kennesaw	Fam <i>ly</i>	LIHTC/Market	260	Target tenancy					
Legacy At Walton Heights	Marietta	Senior	LIHTC	100	Unable to contact					
Arium Kennesaw Villas	Kennesaw	Family	Market	205	Dissimilar building design					
Charlestowne	Kennesaw	Family	Market	450	Target tenancy					
Milstead Village	Kennesaw	Family	Market	308	Target tenancy					
Greenhouse Apartments	Kennesaw	Family	Market	489	Inferior condition					
The Mill at Chastain	Kennesaw	Family	Market	239	Unable to contact					
Laurel Hills Reserve	Kennesaw	Family	Market	718	Inferior condition					
Alridge @ Town Village	Kennesaw	Family	Market	300	Unable to contact					
Barrett Walk	Kennesaw	Family	Market	293	Target tenancy					
Crestmont	Marietta	Family	Market	228	Inferior condition					
Heights of Kennesaw Apartment	Kennesaw	Family	Market	446	Unable to contact					
Shiloh Valley Overlook	Kennesaw	Family	Market	300	Unable to contact					
Camden Shiloh	Kennesaw	Family	Market	232	Inferior condition					
Ashford Ridenour	Kennesaw	Family	Market	255	Inferior condition					
Bridges of Kennesaw	Kennesaw	Family	Market	296	Inferior condition					
Lakeside at Town Center	Marietta	Family	Market	358	Inferior condition					
1800 at Barrett Lakes	Kennesaw	Family	Market	500	Inferior condition					
Park at Kennesaw Apartments	Kennesaw	Family	Market	212	Dissimilar building design					
Clarinbridge	Kennesaw	Family	Market	306	Inferior condition					
Hawthorne at Kennesaw	Kennesaw	Family	Market	322	Unable to contact					
Legacy at Acworth Apartments	Acworth	Family	Market	192	Dissimilar building design					
West 22	Kennesaw	Family	Market	245	Dissimilar unit mix					
Townpark Crossing	Kennesaw	Family	Market	300	Dissimilar building design					



#### **Comparable Rental Property Map**



Source: Google Earth, April 2017.

#### **COMPARABLE PROPERTIES**

#	Property Name	City	Туре	Distance
1	Alta Ridenour	Kennesaw	Senior LIHTC/Market	2.2 miles
2	Highland Court Apartments	Kennesaw	Senior LIHTC/Market	2.7 miles
3	Lakeside Vista	Kennesaw	LIHTC/Market	1.4 miles
4	Legacy At Walton Overlook	Acworth	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	4.5 miles
5	Legacy At Walton Park	Acworth	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	5.2 miles
6	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry*	Acworth	LIHTC/Market	5.5 miles
7	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	Marietta	Market	3.3 miles
8	Mountain Park Apartments	Kennesaw	Market	1.5 miles
9	Revival On Main	Kennesaw	Market	0.3 miles
10	Shiloh Green Apartments	Kennesaw	Market	1.6 miles
11	Twenty25 Barrett	Kennesaw	Market	2.5 miles
12	Walden Ridge Apartments	Kennesaw	Market	2.6 miles

\*Located outside of PMA



## 1. The following tables illustrate detailed information in a comparable framework for the Subject and the comparable properties.

	SUMMARY MATRIX													
Comp #	Project	Distance	Type / Built / Renovated	Market / Subsidy	Units	#	%	Restriction	Rent (Adj.)	Size (SF)	Max Rent?	Wait List?	Units Vacant	Vacancy Rate
Subject	Enclave At Enclave Park	n/a	Lowrise	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	8	10.3%	@50%	\$464	637	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
,	2726 South Main Street	.,,=	(age-restricted)		1BR / 1BA	20	25.6%	@60%	\$577	637	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		(3 stories)		1BR/1BA	8	10.3%	Market	\$870	637	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Cobb County		Proposed / n/a		2BR / 2BA	20	25.6%	@50%	\$548	864	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR/2BA	10	12.8%	@60%	\$685	864	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	12	15.4%	Market	\$1,040	864	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A
						78	100.0%						N/A	N/A
1	Alta Ridenour	2.2 miles	Midrise	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	@60%	\$746	804	yes	Yes	0	N/A
	1355 Ridenour Blvd NW		(age-restricted)		1BR/1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$905	804	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		(4 stories)		2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	@60%	\$896	1,149	yes	Yes	0	N/A
	Cobb County		2005 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,210	1,149	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
					3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	@60% Market	\$1,036 \$1,325	1,296 1,296	yes n/a	Yes Yes	0	N/A N/A
					,						'			
						252	100.0%						2	0.8%
2	Highland Court Apartments	2.7 miles	Midrise	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	2	1.6%	@50%	\$577	650	no	Yes	0	0.0%
	4150 George Busbee Parkway		(age-restricted)		1BR/1BA	16	13.1%	@60%	\$658	650	no	Yes	0	0.0%
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		(4 stories)		1BR / 1BA	6	4.9%	Market	\$728	650	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2003 / n/a		1BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	2 3	1.6% 2.5%	Non-Rental @50%	N/A \$683	N/A 860	n/a no	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 1BA	57	46.7%	@60%	\$778	860	no	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 1BA	8	6.6%	Market	\$893	920	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	2	1.6%	@50%	\$683	900	no	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	16	13.1%	@60%	\$833	900	no	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	10	8.2%	Market	\$1,003	992	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Laborate Made	4.4	01	11170 (14 . 1 . 1	400 /404	122	100.0%	0.000/	4707	0.44			0	0.0%
3	Lakeside Vista 2100 Ellison Lakes Dr	1.4 miles	Garden (3 stories)	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	94 20	29.0% 6.2%	@60% Market	\$727 \$949	841 841	yes	No	0	0.0%
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		2005 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	80	24.7%	@60%	\$861	1,149	n/a yes	No No	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2003/11/4		2BR / 2BA	16	4.9%	Market	\$1,199	1,149	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	Cobb County				3BR / 2BA	89	27.5%	@60%	\$971	1,435	yes	No	0	0.0%
					3BR/2BA	25	7.7%	Market	\$1,375	1,435	n/a	No	0	0.0%
								-						
	L At Waller O I I	4.5	1	LUITO	100 / 101	324	100.0%	OF 00/ (DDD 4)	\$945	750			0	0.0%
4	Legacy At Walton Overlook	4.5 miles	Lowrise	LIHTC (DRRA) (Market	1BR / 1BA	53 7	49.1% 6.5%	@50% (PBRA) @60%	\$698	750 750	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	4645 Spring St Acworth, GA 30101		(age-restricted) (4 stories)	(PBRA)/Market	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	9	8.3%	Market	\$1,100	750	yes n/a	Yes Yes	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2012 / n/a		2BR / 1BA	31	28.7%	@60%	\$830	1,232	yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2012/11/8		2BR / 1BA	6	5.6%	Market	\$1,300	1,232	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	2	1.9%	@50% (PBRA)		1,232	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
5	Legacy At Walton Park	5.2 miles	Lowrise	LIHTC	1BR / 1BA	108 15	100.0% 15.0%	@50% (PBRA)	\$817	748	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
3	4700 School Street	5.E IIIIC3	(age-restricted)	(PBRA)/Market	1BR / 1BA	45	45.0%	@60% (PBRA)	\$817	748	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Acworth, GA 30101		(3 stories)	, "	2BR / 2BA	20	20.0%	@60%	\$781	1,060	yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2015 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	20	20.0%	@60%	\$781	1,242	yes	Yes	0	0.0%
								1						<u> </u>
-	The Dealer Of Dell's 5	E E	0	LIUTO (14 · 1 · ·	400 / 404	100	100.0%	0000	A745	074		Nº :	0	0.0%
6	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry	5.5 miles	Garden (3 stories)	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	50 12	20.2% 4.8%	@60% Market	\$745 \$958	874 874	yes n/a	No No	0	0.0%
	100 Peaks Ridge Acworth, GA 30102		(3 stories) 2003 / n/a		1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	98	4.8% 39.5%	@60%	\$958	1,149	n/a yes	No No	1	1.0%
	Cherokee County		2003/11/0		2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	25	10.1%	Market	\$1,068	1,149	n/a	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	51	20.6%	@60%	\$1,008	1,388	yes	Yes	1	2.0%
					3BR/2BA	12	4.8%	Market	\$1,178	1,388	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
								1						
7	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	3.3 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	248 125	100.0% 37.8%	Market	\$892	719	n/a	No	2	0.8%
	2400 Barrett Creek Blvd		(4 stories)	"	2BR / 1BA	136	41.1%	Market	\$1,147	1,050	n/a	No	2	1.5%
	Marietta, GA 30066 Cobb County		1998 / n/a		3BR / 2BA	70	21.1%	Market	\$1,342	1,226	n/a	No	1	1.4%
	OSSO COUNTY							1						
	<u> </u>					331	100.0%						4	1.2%



8	Mountain Park Apartments	1.5 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$993	687	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	1925 Old 41 Highway NW		(3 stories)		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,096	896	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		1999 / Ongoing		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$968	687	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	Cobb County				1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,077	896	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,208	1,283	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,501	1,507	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,301	1,419	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,709	1,871	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,563	1,504	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,343	1,504	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
		0.0 "			100 (10)	450	100.0%		A	222			27	6.0%
9	Revival On Main	0.3 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,158	638	n/a	Yes	4	N/A
	2825 South Main Street		(5 stories)		2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,663	1,055	n/a	Yes	2	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30144 Cobb County		2015 / n/a		3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,923	1,294	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
						252	100.0%						7	2.8%
10	Shiloh Green Apartments	1.6 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	28	11.9%	Market	\$918	900	n/a	Yes	1	3.6%
10	50 Walton Green Way NW	2.000	(3 stories)	- Marriot	2BR / 2BA	80	33.9%	Market	\$1.143	1,300	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		1996 / Ongoing		3BR / 2BA	104	44.1%	Market	\$1,293	1,425	n/a	No	3	2.9%
	Cobb County		2000/ ongoing		4BR / 2BA	24	10.2%	Market	\$1,518	1,650	n/a	Yes	1	4.2%
											·			
						236	100.0%						5	2.1%
11	Twenty25 Barrett	2.5 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	44	14.3%	Market	\$1,163	713	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	2025 Barrett Lakes Blvd		(3 stories)		1BR / 1BA	14	4.5%	Market	\$1,183	770	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		2014 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	14	4.5%	Market	\$1,309	840	n/a	No	0	0.0%
	Cobb County				1BR / 1BA	54	17.5%	Market	\$1,269	848	n/a	No	5	9.3%
					2BR / 2BA	98	31.8%	Market	\$1,527	1,213	n/a	No	1	1.0%
					2BR / 2BA	84	27.3%	Market	\$1,517	1,214	n/a	No	0	0.0%
						308	100.0%						6	1.9%
12	Walden Ridge Apartments	2.6 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,063	732	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
	3093 Cobb Parkway NW		(3 stories)		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,113	916	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		2001 / n/a		1.5BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,198	1,013	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
	Cobb County				2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,328	1,157	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,328	1,252	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
					3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,553	1,425	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
					3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,550	1,532	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
						210	100.0%						2	1.0%
						210	100.0%							1.070

Leg  M  M  Th  Lega  Col  E  Le; Le; High  En  Highl  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	One Bedroom One Bath Property  Twenty25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Joinal Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) johland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	Apr-17  Average   \$1,309   \$1,269   \$1,183   \$1,163   \$1,158   \$1,113   \$1,100   \$1,096   \$1,077   \$1,063   \$993   \$968   \$958   \$949   \$945   \$949   \$945   \$187   \$817   \$817   \$746   \$745   \$728   \$727   \$698	Units Surveyed: Market Rate Tax Credit  Two Bedrooms Two Bath Property  Revival On Main Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Enclave At Depot Park * (50%)	2,941 1,787 1,154  Average \$1,663 \$1,527 \$1,517 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683 \$548	Weighted Occupancy: Market Rate Tax Credit	98.1. 97.1 99.7
Lega  Col  E  Lega  High  En  Highl  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	Property Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments hountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Autalin Park Apartments Autalin Park Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) Joinial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) Pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,309 \$1,269 \$1,163 \$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$882 \$870 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Tax Credit  Two Bedrooms Two Bath Property  Revival On Main Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	1,154  Average \$1,663 \$1,527 \$1,517 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$685		
Lega  Col  E  Lega  High  En  Highl  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	Property Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments hountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Autalin Park Apartments Autalin Park Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) Joinial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) Pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,309 \$1,269 \$1,163 \$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$882 \$870 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Two Bedrooms Two Bath Property  Revival On Main Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	**Nerage** \$1,663 \$1,527 \$1,517 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683	Tax Credit	99.7
Lega Lega Cool E Lega High En High En SQUARE	Property Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Twenty/25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments hountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Autalin Park Apartments Autalin Park Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) Joinial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) Pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,309 \$1,269 \$1,163 \$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$882 \$870 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Revival On Main Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Riddenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,663 \$1,527 \$1,517 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$685		
Lega Lega Cool E Lega High En High En SQUARE	Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Alta Rider (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Joinial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) alta Ridenour * (60%)	\$1,309 \$1,269 \$1,163 \$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$882 \$870 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Revival On Main Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,663 \$1,527 \$1,517 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$685		
Lega Lega Cool E Lega High En High En SQUARE	Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Johoilal Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) atta Ridenour * (60%) hat Ridenour * (60%) le Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) hatland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,269 \$1,183 \$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$998 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,527 \$1,517 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Leg  M  M  Th  Lega  Col  E  Le; Le; The  High!  En  High!  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Riddenour * (M) plonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) alta Ridenour * (60%) alta Ridenour * (60%) halta Ridenour * (60%) alta Ridenour * (60%) halta Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,183 \$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$728 \$727	Twenty25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista* * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,517 \$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Leg  M  M  Th  Lega  Col  E  Le; Le; The  High!  En  High!  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	Twenty25 Barrett Twenty25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Riddenour * (M) plonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) pagacy At Walton Park * (50%) alta Ridenour * (60%) alta Ridenour * (60%) halta Ridenour * (60%) alta Ridenour * (60%) halta Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Twenty25 Barrett Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista* * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Leg  M  M  Th  Lega  Col  E  Le; Le; The  High!  En  High!  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	Twenty25 Barrett Revival On Main Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Joinala Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (50%) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) filand Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,163 \$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Walden Ridge Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,328 \$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Leg  M  M  Th  Lega  Col  E  Le; Le; The  High!  En  High!  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	Revival On Main  Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M)  Mountain Park Apartments  Mountain Park Apartments  Walden Ridge Apartments  Walden Ridge Apartments  Mountain Park Apartments  Mountain Park Apartments  Mountain Park Apartments  Mountain Park Apartments  Hountain Park Apartments  Mountain Park Apartments  Mountain Park Apartments  Alta Ridenour * (M)  John Green Apartments  Alta Ridenour * (M)  Johnial Grand At Barrett Creek  Enclave At Depot Park * (M)  Jegacy At Walton Park * (50%)  Jegacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Alta Ridenour * (60%)  Alta Ridenour * (60%)  John Alta Ridenour * (M)  Jakeside Vista * (60%)	\$1,158 \$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$146 \$746 \$728	Walden Ridge Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,328 \$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$685		
Leg  M  M  Th  Lega  Col  E  Le; Le; The  High!  En  High!  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	Walden Ridge Apartments gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Joinial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) filand Court Apartments At Apartments At Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Park * (60%) acy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$1,113 \$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$146 \$746 \$728	Alta Ridenour * (M)  Mountain Park Apartments  Lakeside Vista * (M)  Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA)  Shiloh Green Apartments  Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%)  The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M)  Enclave At Depot Park * (M)  Highland Court Apartments * (M)  Alta Ridenour * (60%)  The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)  Lakeside Vista * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,210 \$1,208 \$1,1208 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,140 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Leg  M  M  Th  Lega  Col  E  Le; Le; The  High!  En  High!  En  SQUARE  FOOTAGE	gacy At Walton Overlook * (M) Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) plonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (50%) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) filand Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$1,100 \$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$146 \$746 \$728	Mountain Park Apartments Lakeside Vista * (M) Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,208 \$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col E Lega Col E Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE COTAGE	Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Jolnial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) gaty At Walton Park * (60%) atha Ridenour * (60%) haland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,096 \$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$882 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Lakeside Vista * (M)  Colonia (Fand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments  Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,199 \$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$685		
Col Ega Col Ele; Le; The High En Highl En FOOTAGE	Mountain Park Apartments Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Johoilal Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (50%) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) at Bells Ferry * (60%) johland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$1,077 \$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$17 \$746 \$728	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA) Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,147 \$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col EE Le; Le; The High En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	Walden Ridge Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Joinial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gagay At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) fland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$1,063 \$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$728	Shiloh Green Apartments Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,143 \$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col Ega Col E Le; Le; Le; The High En Highl En SQUARE	Mountain Park Apartments Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) plonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (50%) agacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) fland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$993 \$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Enclave At Depot Park * (M) Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,100 \$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col E Lega Col E Lega Highl En Highl En FOOTAGE	Mountain Park Apartments he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) slonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) be Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) cly Alta Ridenour * (60%)	\$968 \$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$728	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M)  Enclave At Depot Park * (M)  Highland Court Apartments * (M)  Alta Ridenour * (60%)  The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)  Lakeside Vista * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,068 \$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col Ega Lega Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE	he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Identify At Barrett Creek Enclode At Barrett Creek Enclode At Barrett Creek Enclode At Walton Park * (M) Egacy At Walton Park * (50%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Be Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Hakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$17 \$746 \$725 \$728	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M)  Enclave At Depot Park * (M)  Highland Court Apartments * (M)  Alta Ridenour * (60%)  The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)  Lakeside Vista * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col E Lega Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M) Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Identify At Barrett Creek Enclode At Barrett Creek Enclode At Barrett Creek Enclode At Walton Park * (M) Egacy At Walton Park * (50%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Be Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Hakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$958 \$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$17 \$746 \$725 \$728	Enclave At Depot Park * (M)  Highland Court Apartments * (M)  Alta Ridenour * (60%)  The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)  Lakeside Vista * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,040 \$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col E Lei Lei The High Lega Highi En Highi En OTAGE	Lakeside Vista * (M) acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Jonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gagacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Be Beaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$949 \$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Highland Court Apartments * (M) Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$1,003 \$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col E Lei Lei The High En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	acy At Walton Overlook * (50%) Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Idonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (50%) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) filand Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$945 \$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Alta Ridenour * (60%) The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$896 \$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col E Lei Lei The High En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	Shiloh Green Apartments Alta Ridenour * (M) Jonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gazcy At Walton Park * (50%) gazcy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) jhland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$918 \$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$728	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) Lakeside Vista * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$893 \$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Col E Lep Lep Lep High Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE COOTAGE	Alta Ridenour * (M)  plonial Grand At Barrett Creek  Enclave At Depot Park * (M)  pgacy At Walton Park * (50%)  ggacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Alta Ridenour * (60%)  Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)  dhand Court Apartments * (M)  Lakeside Vista * (60%)  acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$905 \$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Lakeside Vista * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$861 \$833 \$781 \$781 <b>\$685</b> \$683		
E Le; Le; The High Lega Highl En Highl FOOTAGE	plonial Grand At Barrett Creek Enclave At Depot Park * (M) egacy At Walton Park * (50%) egacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%)  Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) fland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$892 \$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728	Highland Court Apartments * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$833 \$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
E Le; Le; The High Lega Highl En Highl FOOTAGE	Enclave At Depot Park * (M) gacy At Walton Park * (50%) gacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) ghland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$870 \$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Legacy At Walton Park * (60%) Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$781 \$781 \$685 \$683		
Lej Lej The High Lega Highi En Highi En SQUARE	egacy At Walton Park * (50%) egacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) fland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$817 \$817 \$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)  Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)  Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$781 <b>\$685</b> \$683		
Lej The High Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE	egacy At Walton Park * (60%) Alta Ridenour * (60%) e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) filand Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$817 \$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Enclave At Depot Park * (60%) Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$685 \$683		
The High Lega Highl En Highl En En SQUARE FOOTAGE	Alta Ridenour * (60%)  e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)  fhland Court Apartments * (M)  Lakeside Vista * (60%)  acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$683		
The High Lega Highl En Highl En En SQUARE FOOTAGE	Alta Ridenour * (60%)  e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)  fhland Court Apartments * (M)  Lakeside Vista * (60%)  acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$746 \$745 \$728 \$727	Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$683		
High Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%) shland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$745 \$728 \$727				
High Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	chland Court Apartments * (M) Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$728 \$727	Eliolate Ac Deport and (50%)	Ψ040		
Lega Highl En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	Lakeside Vista * (60%) acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$727				
Highl En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE	acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)					
Highl En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE		\$698				
En Highl En SQUARE FOOTAGE						
Highli En  SQUARE FOOTAGE	land Court Apartments * (60%)	\$658				
SQUARE FOOTAGE	nclave At Depot Park * (60%)	\$577				
SQUARE FOOTAGE N	land Court Apartments * (50%)	\$577				
FOOTAGE N N The	nclave At Depot Park * (50%)	\$464				
FOOTAGE N N The	Walden Ridge Apartments	916	Shiloh Green Apartments	1,300		
M M The	• ,		·			
M The	Shiloh Green Apartments	900	Mountain Park Apartments	1,283		
The	Mountain Park Apartments	896	Walden Ridge Apartments	1,252		
	Mountain Park Apartments	896	Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)	1,242		
Tr.	e Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)	874	Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%)	1,232		
	he Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M)	874	Twenty25 Barrett	1,214		
	Twenty25 Barrett	848	Twenty25 Barrett	1,213		
	Lakeside Vista * (60%)	841	Walden Ridge Apartments	1,157		
	Lakeside Vista * (M)	841	Alta Ridenour * (60%)	1,149		
	. ,	841 840	, ,			
	Twenty25 Barrett		Alta Ridenour * (M)	1,149		
	Alta Ridenour * (60%)	804	Lakeside Vista * (60%)	1,149		
	Alta Ridenour * (M)	804	Lakeside Vista * (M)	1,149		
	Twenty25 Barrett	770	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)	1,149		
Lega	acy At Walton Overlook * (50%)	750	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M)	1,149		
	acy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	750	Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)	1,060		
	gacy At Walton Overlook * (M)	750	Revival On Main	1,055		
	egacy At Walton Park * (50%)	748	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA)	1,050		
		748	,	992		
	egacy At Walton Park * (60%)		Highland Court Apartments * (M)			
	Walden Ridge Apartments	732	Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	900		
Col	olonial Grand At Barrett Creek	719	Highland Court Apartments * (60%)	900		
	Twenty25 Barrett	713	Enclave At Depot Park * (50%)	864		
1	Mountain Park Apartments	687	Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)	864		
		687	Enclave At Depot Park * (M)	864		
	Mountain Park Apartments	650	<u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>			
		650				
_	land Court Apartments * (50%)	650				
nigi	land Court Apartments * (50%) land Court Apartments * (60%)	050				
	land Court Apartments * (50%) land Court Apartments * (60%) ghland Court Apartments * (M)	626				
	lland Court Apartments * (50%) lland Court Apartments * (60%) ghland Court Apartments * (M) Revival On Main	638				
En E	land Court Apartments * (50%) land Court Apartments * (60%) ghland Court Apartments * (M)	638 637 637				

RENT PER	Revival On Main	\$1.82	Revival On Main	\$1.58	
SF	Twenty25 Barrett	\$1.63	Twenty25 Barrett	\$1.26	
31	Twenty25 Barrett	\$1.56	Twenty25 Barrett	\$1.25	
	Twenty25 Barrett	\$1.54	Enclave At Depot Park * (M)	\$1.20	
	Twenty25 Barrett	\$1.50	Walden Ridge Apartments	\$1.15	
			9 .	\$1.15 \$1.09	
	Legacy At Walton Overlook * (M)	\$1.47	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek (1BA)		
	Walden Ridge Apartments	\$1.45	Walden Ridge Apartments	\$1.06	
	Mountain Park Apartments	\$1.45	Alta Ridenour * (M)	\$1.05	
	Mountain Park Apartments	\$1.41	Lakeside Vista * (M)	\$1.04	
	Enclave At Depot Park * (M)	\$1.37	Highland Court Apartments * (M)	\$1.01	
	Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%)	\$1.26	Mountain Park Apartments	\$0.94	
	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	\$1.24	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M)	\$0.93	
	Mountain Park Apartments	\$1.22	Highland Court Apartments * (60%)	\$0.93	
	Walden Ridge Apartments	\$1.22	Legacy At Walton Overlook * (50%)	\$0.89	
	Mountain Park Apartments	\$1.20	Shiloh Green Apartments	\$0.88	
	Lakeside Vista * (M)	\$1.13	Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)	\$0.79	
	Alta Ridenour * (M)	\$1.13	Alta Ridenour * (60%)	\$0.78	
	Highland Court Apartments * (M)	\$1.12	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)	\$0.78	
	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (M)	\$1.10	Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$0.76	
	Legacy At Walton Park * (50%)	\$1.09	Lakeside Vista * (60%)	\$0.75	
	Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$1.09	Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$0.74	
	Shiloh Green Apartments	\$1.02	Enclave At Depot Park * (50%)	\$0.63	
	Highland Court Apartments * (60%)	\$1.01	Legacy At Walton Park * (60%)	\$0.63	
	Legacy At Walton Overlook * (60%)	\$0.93			
	Alta Ridenour * (60%)	\$0.93			
	Enclave At Depot Park * (60%)	\$0.91			
	Highland Court Apartments * (50%)	\$0.89			
	Lakeside Vista * (60%)	\$0.86			
	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry * (60%)	\$0.85			
	Enclave At Depot Park * (50%)	\$0.73			

#### Alta Ridenour

Effective Rent Date 4/17/2017

**Location** 1355 Ridenour Blvd NW

Kennesaw, GA 30152

Cobb County

 Distance
 2.2 miles

 Units
 252

 Vacant Units
 2

 Vacancy Rate
 0.8%

Type Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 2005 / N/A
Marketing Began 7/01/2005
Leasing Began 8/01/2005
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsWalton Ridenour, Highland CourtTenant Characteristics55+; Average age is 65; 70% previous<br/>homeowners; Many from out of state

Contact Name Gwen

**Phone** 770-426-5143



#### Market Information Utilities

@60%, Market A/C not included -- central **Program** 2% Cooking not included -- electric **Annual Turnover Rate** Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat N/A not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 15% Heat not included -- electric

Leasing PaceWithin one monthOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentSee commentsWaternot includedConcessionNoneSewernot includedTrash Collectionincluded

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)														
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range			
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	804	\$746	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None			
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	804	\$905	\$0	Market	Yes	1	N/A	N/A	None			
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	1,149	\$896	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None			
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	1,149	\$1,210	\$0	Market	Yes	1	N/A	N/A	None			
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	1,296	\$1,036	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None			
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	1,296	\$1,325	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None			

Unit Mi	Unit Mix														
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent				
1BR / 1BA	\$746	\$0	\$746	\$0	\$746	1BR / 1BA	\$905	\$0	\$905	\$0	\$905				
2BR / 2BA	\$896	\$0	\$896	\$0	\$896	2BR / 2BA	\$1,210	\$0	\$1,210	\$0	\$1,210				
3BR / 2BA	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	3BR / 2BA	\$1,325	\$0	\$1,325	\$0	\$1,325				

# Alta Ridenour, continued

# Amenities

In-Unit
Balcony/Patio Bi

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Ceiling Fan Grab Bars
Hand Rails Oven
Pull Cords Refrigerator
Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer

Security Limited Access Services

Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting
Elevators Exercise Facility
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Swimming Pool Tennis Court

Premium

None

Other

Library, media room, valet

#### **Comments**

The property maintains a waiting list; however, the contact was unable to note its exact length. LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level, while market rate rents have increased three to five percent since the first quarter of 2015. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

#### Alta Ridenour, continued

#### Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

**3Q10 4Q11 1Q15 2Q17** 6.0% 0.8% 0.8% 0.8%

end:	@ <b>60</b> %	<b>/</b> o				Trend: Market							
1BA						1BR /	1BA						
QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
3	N/A	\$722	\$43	\$679	\$679	2010	3	N/A	\$813	\$0	\$813	\$813	
4	N/A	\$722	\$0	\$722	\$722	2011	4	N/A	\$813	\$0	\$813	\$813	
1	N/A	\$735	\$0	\$735	\$735	2015	1	N/A	\$880	\$0	\$880	\$880	
2	N/A	\$746	\$0	\$746	\$746	2017	2	N/A	\$905	\$0	\$905	\$905	
2BA						2BR /	2BA						
QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
3	N/A	\$857	\$0	\$857	\$857	2010	3	N/A	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	
4	N/A	\$858	\$0	\$858	\$858	2011	4	N/A	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	
1	N/A	\$881	\$0	\$881	\$881	2015	1	N/A	\$1,165	\$0	\$1,165	\$1,165	
2	N/A	\$896	\$0	\$896	\$896	2017	2	N/A	\$1,210	\$0	\$1,210	\$1,210	
2BA						3BR /	2BA						
QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
3	N/A	\$961	\$62	\$899	\$899	2010	3	N/A	\$1,230	\$0	\$1,230	\$1,230	
4	N/A	\$957	\$0	\$957	\$957	2011	4	N/A	\$1,230	\$0	\$1,230	\$1,230	
1	N/A	\$1,014	\$0	\$1,014	\$1,014	2015	1	N/A	\$1,270	\$0	\$1,270	\$1,270	
2	N/A	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	\$1,036	2017	2	NT/A	\$1,325	\$0	\$1,325	\$1,325	
	1BA QT 3 4 1 2 2BA QT 3 4 1 2 2 2BA QT 3 4 4 1 2 2 2BA QT 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1BA QT Vac. 3 N/A 4 N/A 1 N/A 2 N/A  2BA QT Vac. 3 N/A 4 N/A 1 N/A 2 N/A 2 N/A 1 N/A 2 N/A 1 N/A 1 N/A 1 N/A 1 N/A 1 N/A 1 N/A	QT         Vac.         Face Rent           3         N/A         \$722           4         N/A         \$735           2         N/A         \$746           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent           3         N/A         \$857           4         N/A         \$881           2         N/A         \$896           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent           3         N/A         \$961           4         N/A         \$957           1         N/A         \$1,014	IBA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.           3         N/A         \$722         \$43           4         N/A         \$722         \$0           1         N/A         \$735         \$0           2         N/A         \$746         \$0           2BA           QT Vac.         Face Rent Sent         Conc.           3         N/A         \$857         \$0           4         N/A         \$858         \$0           1         N/A         \$896         \$0           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.           3         N/A         \$961         \$62           4         N/A         \$957         \$0           1         N/A         \$1,014         \$0	IBA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent           3         N/A         \$722         \$43         \$679           4         N/A         \$722         \$0         \$722           1         N/A         \$735         \$0         \$735           2         N/A         \$746         \$0         \$746           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent           3         N/A         \$857         \$0         \$857           4         N/A         \$881         \$0         \$881           2         N/A         \$896         \$0         \$896           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent           3         N/A         \$961         \$62         \$899           4         N/A         \$957         \$0         \$957           1         N/A         \$1,014         \$0         \$1,014	IBA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent           3         N/A         \$722         \$43         \$679         \$679           4         N/A         \$722         \$0         \$722         \$722           1         N/A         \$735         \$0         \$735         \$735           2         N/A         \$746         \$0         \$746         \$746           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent           3         N/A         \$857         \$0         \$857         \$857           4         N/A         \$858         \$0         \$881         \$881           2         N/A         \$896         \$0         \$896         \$896           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent           3         N/A         \$961         \$62         \$899         \$899           4         N/A         \$957         \$0         \$957         \$957           1         N/A	IBA         IBR /           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent         Year           3         N/A         \$722         \$43         \$679         \$679         2010           4         N/A         \$722         \$0         \$722         \$722         2011           1         N/A         \$735         \$0         \$735         \$735         2015           2         N/A         \$746         \$0         \$746         \$746         2017           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent         Year           3         N/A         \$857         \$0         \$857         \$857         2010           4         N/A         \$858         \$0         \$858         \$858         2011           1         N/A         \$896         \$0         \$896         \$896         2017           2BA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent         Year           3         N/A         \$961         \$62         \$899	IBA           QT         Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent         Year         QT           3         N/A         \$722         \$43         \$679         \$679         2010         3           4         N/A         \$722         \$0         \$722         \$722         2011         4           1         N/A         \$735         \$0         \$735         \$735         2015         1           2         N/A         \$746         \$0         \$746         \$746         2017         2           2BA           Cor.         Concd. Rent         Adj. Rent         Year         QT           3         N/A         \$857         \$0         \$857         \$857         2010         3           4         N/A         \$858         \$0         \$858         \$858         2011         4           1         N/A         \$881         \$0         \$881         \$881         2015         1           2         N/A         \$896         \$0         \$896         \$896         2017         2           2BA           QT         <	TBA	The color   The	The color		

#### **Trend: Comments**

- **3Q10** There were seven pre-leases at the time of our interview. Occupancy at the time of our interview was typical. Contact estimated the rate for three-bedroom units as there were none available at the time of interview.
- Management indicated demand was high for affordable senior housing and that there is always a need for additional senior housing in the area. Most of the tenants at Alta Ridenour come from out of state to be close to their children, management estimated that 75 percent of tenants come from out of state and 25 percent are locals. The unit type with the highest demand according to management is two-bedroom. 65 percent of tenants utilize services from outside sources, transportation and meals on wheels being the most popular. Tenants at Alta Ridenour primarily rely on social security for income and their income levels range from \$30,000 to \$35,000 annually. Management believes the rent range seniors would likely pay for housing is between \$700 and \$1,100 dollars. The current occupancy is 99 percent with two vacancies out of 252 units. The rents have not changed over the past 12 months. There are no concessions being offered.
- Managment indicated that the property maintains a waiting list of eight households, adding that most of the households on the waiting list are waiting until their single-family homes sell to move into the vacant unit. Rents currently at the maximum allowable level and will be decreasing March 1st, 2015 due to changes in utility allowances. Since our last interview in 2011, rents have increased between two and 16 percent on all units.
- The property maintains a waiting list; however, the contact was unable to note its exact length. LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level, while market rate rents have increased three to five percent since the first quarter of 2015. In-unit washer/dryer is included with rent.

#### **Highland Court Apartments**

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 4150 George Busbee Parkway

Kennesaw, GA 30144

Cobb County

 Distance
 2.7 miles

 Units
 122

 Vacant Units
 0

 Vacancy Rate
 0.0%

Type Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories)

 Year Built/Renovated
 2003 / N/A

 Marketing Began
 11/01/2003

 Leasing Began
 12/19/2003

 Last Unit Leased
 12/15/2004

Major Competitors Alta Ridenour, Ashley Minor

**Tenant Characteristics** Senior 62+, avg age 81, mostly from Atlanta area

**Contact Name** Takowa **Phone** 770-419-7330



# Market Information Utilities

@50%, @60%, Market, Non-Rental A/C not included -- central **Program** 10% Cooking not included -- electric **Annual Turnover Rate** Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat N/A not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 4% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Pre-leased Other Electric not included

Annual Chg. in Rent See comments Water included Concession None Sewer included Trash Collection included

Unit Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	2	650	\$609	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None	
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	16	650	\$690	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None	
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	6	650	\$760	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	2	N/A	N/A	\$0	Non-Rental	N/A	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	3	860	\$730	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None	
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	57	860	\$825	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None	
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	8	920	\$940	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	2	900	\$730	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None	
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	16	900	\$880	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None	
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	10	992	\$1,050	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None	

# **Highland Court Apartments, continued**

<b>Unit Mi</b>	Unit Mix														
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent				
1BR / 1BA	\$609	\$0	\$609	-\$32	\$577	1BR / 1BA	\$690	\$0	\$690	-\$32	\$658				
2BR / 1BA	\$730	\$0	\$730	-\$47	\$683	2BR / 1BA	\$825	\$0	\$825	-\$47	\$778				
2BR / 2BA	\$730	\$0	\$730	-\$47	\$683	2BR / 2BA	\$880	\$0	\$880	-\$47	\$833				
35.1.	F	a	G 1.D 4	****		N D (1	E 5 (	<b>a</b>	G 1.D 4	****	4 11 To - 4				
Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Non-Rental	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent				
1BR / 1BA	\$760	\$0	\$760	-\$32	\$728	1BR / 1BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	-\$32	N/A				
2BR / 1BA	\$940	\$0	\$940	-\$47	\$893										
2BR / 2BA	\$1,050	\$0	\$1,050	-\$47	\$1,003										

Security

# **Amenities**

In-Unit Blinds Balcony/Patio Carpeting Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Grab Bars Hand Rails Oven Pull Cords Refrigerator Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Intercom (Buzzer) Adult Education
Limited Access Shuttle Service

Services

Premium Other

Hairdresser / Barber Wellness Center

Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Elevators Exercise Facility Central Laundry Off-Street Parking On-Site Management

#### **Comments**

The property maintains a waiting list approximately six months in length. Market rate units have increased between zero and nine percent since the second quarter of 2016, whereas the LIHTC rents have remained stable. The utility allowances are \$85 and \$102 for one and two-bedroom units, respectively.

# **Highland Court Apartments, continued**

Trend Report	
--------------	--

Vacancv	Rates

 2Q14
 2Q15
 2Q16
 2Q17

 3.3%
 0.8%
 3.3%
 0.0%

Tre	end:	$@50^{\circ}$	<b>%</b>				Trend: @60%							
1BR	1BA						1BR /	1BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2014	2	0.0%	\$607	\$0	\$607	\$575	2014	2	18.8%	\$690	\$0	\$690	\$658	
2015	2	0.0%	\$609	\$0	\$609	\$577	2015	2	0.0%	\$690	\$0	\$690	\$658	
2016	2	0.0%	\$609	\$0	\$609	\$577	2016	2	0.0%	\$690	\$0	\$690	\$658	
2017	2	0.0%	\$609	\$0	\$609	\$577	2017	2	0.0%	\$690	\$0	\$690	\$658	
2BR	1BA						2BR	1BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2014	2	0.0%	\$725	\$0	\$725	\$678	2014	2	0.0%	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$728	
2015	2	33.3%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$683	2015	2	0.0%	\$825	\$0	\$825	\$778	
2016	2	66.7%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$683	2016	2	3.5%	\$825	\$0	\$825	\$778	
2017	2	0.0%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$683	2017	2	0.0%	\$825	\$0	\$825	\$778	
2BR	2BA						2BR	2BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2014	2	0.0%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$683	2014	2	0.0%	\$795	\$0	\$795	\$748	
2015	2	0.0%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$683	2015	2	0.0%	\$880	\$0	\$880	\$833	
2016	2	0.0%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$683	2016	2	0.0%	\$880	\$0	\$880	\$833	
2017	2	0.0%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$683	2017	2	0.0%	\$880	\$0	\$880	\$833	

Trend: Market													
1BR /	1BA												
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent							
2014	2	16.7%	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$728							
2015	2	0.0%	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$728							
2016	2	0.0%	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$728							
2017	2	0.0%	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$728							
2BR /	1BA												
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent							
2014	2	0.0%	\$885	\$0	\$885	\$838							
2015	2	0.0%	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$848							
2016	2	0.0%	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$848							
2017	2	0.0%	\$940	\$0	\$940	\$893							
2BR /	2BA												
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent							
2014	2	0.0%	\$1,005	\$0	\$1,005	\$958							
2015	2	0.0%	\$1,010	\$0	\$1,010	\$963							
2016	2	0.0%	\$1,010	\$0	\$1,010	\$963							
2017	2	0.0%	\$1,050	\$0	\$1,050	\$1,003							

# **Trend: Non-Rental**

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2014	2	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2015	2	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2016	2	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2015	•	0.00/	NT/A	ΦO	NT/A	NT/A

# **Highland Court Apartments, continued**

#### **Trend: Comments**

- The property has a waiting list of three applicants on the two bedroom one bathrooms. Seniors at the property usually like amenities that allows them to be together such as the outdoor seating area, lake area, and garden area. Contact stated that the demand for senior housing is rising and there needs to be more in the area.
- The waiting list consists of three households for one-bedroom units and two households for two-bedroom units. Management estimated that 60 percent of the tenants were previously homeowners. Additionally, approximately 80 percent of the two-bedroom units are filled by one-person households.
- The contact reported that the property is generally at typical occupancy. Recent turnover is due to previous tenants becoming sick or passing away. The aggregate waiting list is approximately seven households.
- The property maintains a waiting list approximately six months in length. Market rate units have increased between zero and nine percent since the second quarter of 2016, whereas the LIHTC rents have remained stable. The utility allowances are \$85 and \$102 for one and two-bedroom units, respectively.

#### Lakeside Vista

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 2100 Ellison Lakes Dr

Kennesaw, GA 30152

Cobb County

Distance1.4 milesUnits324Vacant Units0Vacancy Rate0.0%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2005 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors None identified

Tenant Characteristics Mixed; families, full time students

Contact NameBridgetPhone678-581-5255



# Market Information Utilities

@60%, Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 11% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat **HCV Tenants** 25% Heat not included -- electric

Leasing PaceWithin one dayOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentSee commentsWaternot includedConcessionNoneSewernot includedTrash Collectionincluded

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range		
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	94	841	\$727	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	20	841	\$949	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None		
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	80	1,149	\$861	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	16	1,149	\$1,199	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None		
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	89	1,435	\$971	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None		
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	25	1,435	\$1,375	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None		

<b>Unit Mi</b>	X											
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$727	\$0	\$727	\$0	\$727	1BR / 1BA	\$949	\$0	\$949	\$0	\$949	
2BR / 2BA	\$861	\$0	\$861	\$0	\$861	2BR / 2BA	\$1,199	\$0	\$1,199	\$0	\$1,199	
3BR / 2BA	\$971	\$0	\$971	\$0	\$971	3BR / 2BA	\$1,375	\$0	\$1,375	\$0	\$1,375	

# Lakeside Vista, continued

# Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds Carpeting Central A/C Dishwasher Coat Closet Ceiling Fan Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal Microwave Oven Refrigerator

Security Services In-Unit Alarm Limited Access

Other

None

Perimeter Fencing

Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

**Property** Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Exercise Facility

On-Site Management Off-Street Parking Playground Swimming Pool Tennis Court

Premium None Central Laundry

#### **Comments**

The contact had no additional comments. Market rate units have increased six to eight percent since the second quarter of 2016, whereas LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level.

#### Lakeside Vista, continued

#### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates

 2Q08
 3Q13
 2Q16
 2Q17

 9.0%
 5.2%
 0.0%
 0.0%

Tre	end:	@60°	<b>/</b> 0				Trend: Market						
1BR	1BA						1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	N/A	\$685	\$30	\$655	\$655	2008	2	N/A	\$789	\$30	\$759	\$759
2013	3	N/A	\$689	\$0	\$689	\$689	2013	3	N/A	\$739	\$0	\$739	\$739
2016	2	0.0%	\$727	\$0	\$727	\$727	2016	2	0.0%	\$889	\$0	\$889	\$889
2017	2	0.0%	\$727	\$0	\$727	\$727	2017	2	0.0%	\$949	\$0	\$949	\$949
2BR	2BA						2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	N/A	\$815	\$0	\$815	\$815	2008	2	N/A	\$899	\$0	\$899	\$899
2013	3	N/A	\$849	\$0	\$849	\$849	2013	3	N/A	\$879	\$0	\$879	\$879
2016	2	0.0%	\$861	\$0	\$861	\$861	2016	2	0.0%	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100
2017	2	0.0%	\$861	\$0	\$861	\$861	2017	2	0.0%	\$1,199	\$0	\$1,199	\$1,199
3BR	2BA						3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	N/A	\$927	\$30	\$897	\$897	2008	2	N/A	\$1,140	\$30	\$1,110	\$1,110
2013	3	N/A	\$959	\$0	\$959	\$959	2013	3	N/A	\$989	\$0	\$989	\$989
2016	2	0.0%	\$971	\$0	\$971	\$971	2016	2	0.0%	\$1,275	\$0	\$1,275	\$1,275
2017	2	0.0%	\$971	\$0	\$971	\$971	2017	2	0.0%	\$1,375	\$0	\$1,375	\$1,375

#### **Trend: Comments**

- 2Q08 The contact reported that the LIHTC rents are at the maximum allowable. The property is currently 91 percent occupied but by July 1, 2008 the property will be 94 percent leased as of June 18, 2008. Typical occupancy for the property is 95 percent. The contact could not comment further on market characteristics and absorption or confirm amenities due to time constraints.
- The contact was not able to provide a unit or vacancy breakdown but indicated that 80 percent of the units (259 units) were LIHTC and that the majority of the vacancies were three-bedroom units. The contact reported that the market rents used to be higher but also included a concession. The concession is no longer available and the rents have been reduced. The LIHTC rents, though, have increased according to the maximum allowable levels. The contact was unsure of the number of tenants that utilized vouchers but indicated there were a few.
- 2Q16 The contact was unsure of the number of tenants that utilized vouchers but indicated there were a few.
- The contact had no additional comments. Market rate units have increased six to eight percent since the second quarter of 2016, whereas LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level.

## **Legacy At Walton Overlook**

4/13/2017 **Effective Rent Date** 

4645 Spring St Location

Acworth, GA 30101

Cobb County

Distance 4.5 miles Units 108 **Vacant Units** 0 0.0% Vacancy Rate

Type Lowrise (age-restricted) (4 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 2012 / N/A 3/01/2012 **Marketing Began** Leasing Began 7/01/2012 **Last Unit Leased** 12/31/2012 **Major Competitors** None Identified **Tenant Characteristics** Seniors 55+ **Contact Name** Miranda Sanders 678-872-4510 Phone



#### **Market Information Utilities** @50% (Project Based Rental Assistance -A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 30% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 18 Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Within one month Other Electric not included **Annual Chg. in Rent** See comments Water not included Concession None Sewer not included **Trash Collection** included

Unit M	ix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Lowrise (4 stories)	53	750	\$945	\$0	@50% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Lowrise (4 stories)	7	750	\$698	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Lowrise (4 stories)	9	750	\$1,100	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Lowrise (4 stories)	31	1,232	\$830	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	1	Lowrise (4 stories)	6	1,232	\$1,300	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Lowrise (4 stories)	2	1,232	\$1,100	\$0	@50% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

# Legacy At Walton Overlook, continued

Unit Mi	X											
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$945	\$0	\$945	\$0	\$945	1BR / 1BA	\$698	\$0	\$698	\$0	\$698	
2BR / 2BA	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	2BR / 1BA	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$0	\$830	
Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent							
1BR / 1BA	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100							
2BR / 1BA	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300							

Security

Limited Access

Perimeter Fencing

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit Blinds Balcony/Patio Carpeting Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Grab Bars Hand Rails Microwave Oven Pull Cords Refrigerator Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Premium Other

None Community Gardens

Services

Adult Education

Business Center/Computer Lab
Clubhouse/Meeting
Courtyard
Elevators
Entral Laundry
Contral Laundry
Off-Street Parking
Picnic Area
Service Coordination
Car Wash
Car Wash
Courtyard
Exercise Facility
Neighborhood Network
Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management
Recreation Areas
Fruite Coordination
Theatre

#### **Comments**

**Property** 

The property maintains a waiting list approximately three years in length for the project-based units. The waiting lists for the tax credit and market rate units consist of 10 households and 13 households, respectively. Exterior storage is available for an additional \$30 to \$125 per month depending on size. The property accepts Housing Choice Vouchers; however, none are currently utilized at the property. Market rate units have increased eight to ten percent, while LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level since the second quarter of 2014.

# Legacy At Walton Overlook, continued

# **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates

**2Q14 2Q17** 0.0% 0.0%

Tre	Trend: @50%								Trend: @60%							
1BR	1BA						1BR	1BA								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2014	2	0.0%	\$945	\$0	\$945	\$945	2014	2	0.0%	\$693	\$0	\$693	\$693			
2017	2	0.0%	\$945	\$0	\$945	\$945	2017	2	0.0%	\$698	\$0	\$698	\$698			
2BR	2BA						2BR / 1BA									
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2014	2	0.0%	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100	2014	2	0.0%	\$822	\$0	\$822	\$822			
2017	2	0.0%	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100	2017	2	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$830			

Tre	nd:	Mark	cet			
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2014	2	0.0%	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
2017	2	0.0%	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2014	2	0.0%	\$1,200	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200
2017	2	0.0%	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300

# **Trend: Comments**

- 2Q14 The property took three months to become fully occupied when it opened. Marketing and leasing for the property began 60 days before the first units were occupied. The property is 100 percent occupied.
- The property maintains a waiting list approximately three years in length for the project-based units. The waiting lists for the tax credit and market rate units consist of 10 households and 13 households, respectively. Exterior storage is available for an additional \$30 to \$125 per month depending on size.

  The property accepts Housing Choice Vouchers; however, none are currently utilized at the property. Market rate units have increased eight to ten percent, while LIHTC rents have been kept at the maximum allowable level since the second quarter of 2014.

## **Legacy At Walton Park**

Effective Rent Date 4/14/2017

**Location** 4700 School Street

Acworth, GA 30101

Cobb County

Distance5.2 milesUnits100Vacant Units0Vacancy Rate0.0%

**Type** Lowrise (age-restricted) (3 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 2015 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Highland Court and Alta

Tenant CharacteristicsSeniors 55+Contact NameLauraPhone770-224-7480



#### **Market Information Utilities** @50% (Project Based Rental Assistance -A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 5% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 14 Water Heat **HCV Tenants** 2% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Pre-leased Other Electric not included **Annual Chg. in Rent** Kept at max Water not included Concession None Sewer not included **Trash Collection** included

Unit M	ix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	15	748	\$817	\$0	@50% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	45	748	\$817	\$0	@60% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Lowrise (3 stories)	20	1,060	\$781	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Lowrise (3 stories)	20	1,242	\$781	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None

Unit Mix													
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent		
1BR / 1BA	\$817	\$0	\$817	\$0	\$817	1BR / 1BA	\$817	\$0	\$817	\$0	\$817		
						2BR / 2BA	\$781	\$0	\$781	\$0	\$781		

# Legacy At Walton Park, continued

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit

**Property** 

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal
Grab Bars Hand Rails

Grab Bars Microwave Pull Cords Walk-In Closet

Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Oven

Refrigerator

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting
Courtyard Elevators
Exercise Facility Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Picnic Area Service Coordination

Security
Intercom (Phone)
Limited Access

Patrol Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance

Premium Other

None Community Gardens

Services

None

#### **Comments**

The property maintains a waiting list for the one-bedroom units approximately one to two years in length and a waiting list for two-bedroom units approximately six months to one year in length. Exterior storage is available for an additional fee of \$45 to \$100 per month depending on unit size.

# Legacy At Walton Park, continued

# **Trend Report**

**Vacancy Rates** 

**2Q14 2Q16 2Q17** N/A 0.0% 0.0%

Tre	end:	$@50^\circ$	<b>%</b>				Tre	end:	@60°	%			
1BR	1BA						1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2014	2	N/A	\$750	\$0	\$750	\$750	2014	2	N/A	\$750	\$0	\$750	\$750
2016	2	0.0%	\$786	\$0	\$786	\$786	2016	2	0.0%	\$786	\$0	\$786	\$786
2017	2	0.0%	\$817	\$0	\$817	\$817	2017	2	0.0%	\$817	\$0	\$817	\$817
							2BR /	2BA					
							Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
							2014	2	N/A	\$640	\$0	\$640	\$640
							2016	2	0.0%	\$772	\$0	\$772	\$772
							2017	2	0.0%	\$781	\$0	\$781	\$781

# **Trend: Comments**

- This is a proposed senior LIHTC development that was awarded LIHTC in 2013. The supportive services to be offered include weekly social and recreational programs to include healthcare, exercise, games, and cultural classes.
- The property is restricted to seniors 55 and older. The property officially opened in February 2016. The manager reported that there is a waiting list of three households.
- The property maintains a waiting list for the one-bedroom units approximately one to two years in length and a waiting list for two-bedroom units approximately six months to one year in length. Exterior storage is available for an additional fee of \$45 to \$100 per month depending on unit size.

#### The Peaks Of Bells Ferry

Effective Rent Date 4/07/2017

**Location** 100 Peaks Ridge

Acworth, GA 30102 Cherokee County

Distance5.5 milesUnits248Vacant Units2Vacancy Rate0.8%

 Type
 Garden (3 stories)

 Year Built/Renovated
 2003 / N/A

 Marketing Began
 6/01/2003

 Leasing Began
 8/01/2003

 Last Unit Leased
 6/30/2005

Major Competitors Brentwood, Cherokee Summit

Tenant CharacteristicsMixed tenancyContact NameJordanPhone770-928-0860



included

#### **Market Information**

#### **Utilities**

**Trash Collection** 

@60%, Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 40% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 11 Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 10% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Pre-leased to one week Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent 15% increase since 3Q2016 Water included Concession None Sewer included

Unit M	ix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	50	874	\$777	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	12	874	\$990	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	98	1,149	\$940	\$0	@60%	No	1	1.0%	yes	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	25	1,149	\$1,115	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	51	1,388	\$1,091	\$0	@60%	Yes	1	2.0%	yes	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	12	1,388	\$1,255	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mix												
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$777	\$0	\$777	-\$32	\$745	1BR / 1BA	\$990	\$0	\$990	-\$32	\$958	
2BR / 2BA	\$940	\$0	\$940	-\$47	\$893	2BR / 2BA	\$1,115	\$0	\$1,115	-\$47	\$1,068	
3BR / 2BA	\$1.091	\$0	\$1.091	-\$77	\$1.014	3BR / 2BA	\$1,255	\$0	\$1,255	-\$77	\$1.178	

# The Peaks Of Bells Ferry, continued

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator
Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer

Car Wash

Playground

Wi-Fi

Exercise Facility

Central Laundry

On-Site Management

Security

In-Unit Alarm Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Patrol None

Services

Perimeter Fencing

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property
Business Center/Computer Lab
Clubhouse/Meeting
Garage
Off-Street Parking

Picnic Area Swimming Pool Premium None Other None

#### **Comments**

The contact reported that the property maintains a waiting list of approximately 18 households. According to the contact, the last rent increase occurred in January 2017, and all LIHTC rents are kept at the maximum allowable levels. In-unit washer/dryers and wood floors are offered in select units. There is an additional fee of \$100 per month for garage parking.

# The Peaks Of Bells Ferry, continued

# **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates

 2Q14
 2Q15
 3Q16
 2Q17

 0.0%
 2.0%
 0.0%
 0.8%

Tre	end:	@60%	<b>6</b>				Tre	end:	Mark	ket			
1BR	1BA						1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2014	2	0.0%	\$684	\$0	\$684	\$652	2014	2	0.0%	\$744	\$0	\$744	\$712
2015	2	0.0%	\$700	\$0	\$700	\$668	2015	2	0.0%	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$728
2016	3	0.0%	\$733	\$0	\$733	\$701	2016	3	0.0%	\$795	\$0	\$795	\$763
2017	2	0.0%	\$777	\$0	\$777	\$745	2017	2	0.0%	\$990	\$0	\$990	\$958
2BR	2BA						2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2014	2	0.0%	\$804	\$0	\$804	\$757	2014	2	0.0%	\$864	\$0	\$864	\$817
2015	2	1.0%	\$840	\$0	\$840	\$793	2015	2	4.0%	\$875	\$0	\$875	\$828
2016	3	0.0%	\$871	\$0	\$871	\$824	2016	3	0.0%	\$930	\$0	\$930	\$883
2017	2	1.0%	\$940	\$0	\$940	\$893	2017	2	0.0%	\$1,115	\$0	\$1,115	\$1,068
3BR	2BA						3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2014	2	0.0%	\$909	\$0	\$909	\$832	2014	2	0.0%	\$909	\$0	\$909	\$832
2015	2	3.9%	\$935	\$0	\$935	\$858	2015	2	8.3%	\$969	\$0	\$969	\$892
2016	3	0.0%	\$995	\$0	\$995	\$918	2016	3	0.0%	\$1,015	\$0	\$1,015	\$938
2017	2	2.0%	\$1,091	\$0	\$1,091	\$1,014	2017	2	0.0%	\$1,255	\$0	\$1,255	\$1,178

#### **Trend: Comments**

**2Q14** The property is 100 percent occupied. There is a pet fee for \$300.

2Q15 The contact had no additional comments.

3Q16 The property is under new management as of the beginning of July 2016. The property maintains a waiting list for three-bedroom units consisting of four households.

The contact reported that the property maintains a waiting list of approximately 18 households. According to the contact, the last rent increase occurred in January 2017, and all LIHTC rents are kept at the maximum allowable levels. In-unit washer/dryers and wood floors are offered in select units. There is an additional fee of \$100 per month for garage parking.

### **Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek**

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 2400 Barrett Creek Blvd

Marietta, GA 30066

Cobb County

Distance3.3 milesUnits331Vacant Units4Vacancy Rate1.2%

Type Garden (4 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 1998 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsNone IdentifiedTenant CharacteristicsMixed TenancyContact NameAshleyPhone866-485-6761



#### **Market Information**

# Utilities A/C

ProgramMarketA/Cnot included -- centralAnnual Turnover Rate25%Cookingnot included -- electricUnits/Month AbsorbedN/AWater Heatnot included -- electricHCV Tenants0%Heatnot included -- electric

Leasing PaceWithin one monthOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentInc. 0-15% since the 2Q16Waternot includedConcession\$150 off April and May for 1BRsSewernot includedTrash Collectionnot included

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range		
1	1	Garden (4 stories)	125	719	\$899	\$25	Market	No	1	0.8%	N/A	None		
2	1	Garden (4 stories)	136	1,050	\$1,129	\$0	Market	No	2	1.5%	N/A	None		
3	2	Garden (4 stories)	70	1,226	\$1,324	\$0	Market	No	1	1.4%	N/A	None		

# Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$899	\$25	\$874	\$18	\$892
2BR / 1BA	\$1,129	\$0	\$1,129	\$18	\$1,147
3BR / 2BA	\$1,324	\$0	\$1,324	\$18	\$1,342

# Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek, continued

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit Security Services

Balcony/Patio Blinds Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Oven

Refrigerator Vaulted Ceilings Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer

**Property** Premium Other None

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Exercise Facility Garage

On-Site Management Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Swimming Pool

#### **Comments**

The rents shown in the profile are base rents. The one-bedroom units range from \$899 to \$949, two-bedrooms range from \$1,129 to \$1,204, and three-bedrooms range from \$1,324 to \$1,384. The rents range based on floor level and view. Select units have attached garage parking; however, the property also offers detached garage parking for an additional fee of \$100 per month. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

None

# Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek, continued

# **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates

**2Q16 2Q17** N/A 1.2%

11	ren	d: i	Ma	rket

	2.0.0					
1BR	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	N/A	\$898	\$0	\$898	\$916
2017	2	0.8%	\$899	\$25	\$874	\$892
2BR	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	N/A	\$1,088	\$0	\$1,088	\$1,106
2017	2	1.5%	\$1,129	\$0	\$1,129	\$1,147
3BR	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	N/A	\$1,150	\$0	\$1,150	\$1,168
2017	2	1.4%	\$1,324	\$0	\$1,324	\$1,342

#### **Trend: Comments**

2Q16 N/A

The rents shown in the profile are base rents. The one-bedroom units range from \$899 to \$949, two-bedrooms range from \$1,129 to \$1,204, and three-bedrooms range from \$1,324 to \$1,384. The rents range based on floor level and view. Select units have attached garage parking; however, the property also offers detached garage parking for an additional fee of \$100 per month. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

### **Mountain Park Apartments**

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 1925 Old 41 Highway NW

Kennesaw, GA 30152

Cobb County

Distance1.5 milesUnits450Vacant Units27Vacancy Rate6.0%

**Type** Garden (3 stories) **Year Built/Renovated** 1999 / Ongoing

Major CompetitorsNone IdentifiedTenant CharacteristicsMixed TenancyContact NameCamillePhone678-354-0095



#### **Market Information Utilities** Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 32% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- gas **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- gas **Leasing Pace** Within two weeks Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Fluctuate daily Water not included Concession None Sewer not included **Trash Collection** not included

Unit M	ix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	687	\$975	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	896	\$1,078	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	687	\$950	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	896	\$1,059	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,283	\$1,190	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2.5	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,507	\$1,483	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2.5	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,419	\$1,368	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2.5	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,419	\$1,283	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW*
3	2.5	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,871	\$1,691	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
3	2.5	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,504	\$1,545	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH
3	2.5	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,504	\$1,325	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW

# Mountain Park Apartments, continued

#### **Unit Mix**

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$950 - \$1,078	\$0	\$950 - \$1,078	\$18	\$968 - \$1,096
2BR / 2BA	\$1,190	\$0	\$1,190	\$18	\$1,208
2BR / 2.5BA	\$1,283 - \$1,483	\$0	\$1,283 - \$1,483	\$18	\$1,301 - \$1,501
3BR / 2.5BA	\$1,325 - \$1,691	\$0	\$1,325 - \$1,691	\$18	\$1,343 - \$1,709

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Oven
Refrigerator Walk-In Closet
Washer/Dryer hookup

Security
In-Unit Alarm
Limited Access
Perimeter Fencing

**Services** None

Property

Clubhouse/Meeting Exercise Facility
Garage Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Picnic Area Playground
Swimming Pool Tennis Court

Premium Other
None None

#### **Comments**

The property is currently undergoing renovations. The scope of the renovations includes new flooring, countertops, paint, appliances, and fixtures. All of the units will eventually be renovated, and they are being renovated as they become vacant. Non-renovated units are not leased. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported rents fluctuating daily due to the property's utilization of daily pricing software.

# Mountain Park Apartments, continued

# **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates

**3Q13 2Q17** 6.0% 6.0%

Tre	end:	Marl	ket			
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2013	3	N/A	\$735 - \$840	\$0	\$735 - \$840	\$753 - \$858
2017	2	N/A	\$950 - \$1,078	\$0	\$950 - \$1,078	\$968 - \$1,096
2BR /	2.5BA	<b>\</b>				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2013	3	N/A	\$995 - \$1,355	\$0	\$995 - \$1,355	\$1,013 - \$1,373
2017	2	N/A	\$1,283 - \$1,483	\$0	\$1,283 - \$1,483	\$1,301 - \$1,501
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2013	3	N/A	\$950 - \$985	\$0	\$950 - \$985	\$968 - \$1,003
2017	2	N/A	\$1,190	\$0	\$1,190	\$1,208
3BR /	2.5BA	<b>A</b>				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2013	3	N/A	\$1,090 - \$1,571	\$0	\$1,090 - \$1,571	\$1,108 - \$1,589
2017	2	N/A	\$1,325 - \$1,691	\$0	\$1,325 - \$1,691	\$1,343 - \$1,709

#### **Trend: Comments**

- 3Q13 The contact was unwilling to disclose their turnover, annual change in rents, tenant characteristics, and leasing pace information. This property was previously 'Trees of Kennesaw'.
- The property is currently undergoing renovations. The scope of the renovations includes new flooring, countertops, paint, appliances, and fixtures. All of the units will eventually be renovated, and they are being renovated as they become vacant. Non-renovated units are not leased. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported rents fluctuating daily due to the property's utilization of daily pricing software.

#### **Revival On Main**

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 2825 South Main Street

Kennesaw, GA 30144

Cobb County

 Distance
 0.3 miles

 Units
 252

 Vacant Units
 7

 Vacancy Rate
 2.8%

Type Midrise (5 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 2015 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsNone IdentifiedTenant CharacteristicsMixed TenancyContact NameAndreaPhone918-888-3736



#### Market Information Utilities

Market A/C not included -- central **Program Annual Turnover Rate** 35% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Pre-leased Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Fluctuate daily Water not included Concession None Sewer not included **Trash Collection** not included

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Midrise (5 stories)	N/A	638	\$1,140	\$0	Market	Yes	4	N/A	N/A	None	
2	2	Midrise (5 stories)	N/A	1,055	\$1,645	\$0	Market	Yes	2	N/A	N/A	None	
3	2	Midrise (5 stories)	N/A	1,294	\$1,905	\$0	Market	Yes	1	N/A	N/A	None	

# **Unit Mix**

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,140	\$0	\$1,140	\$18	\$1,158
2BR / 2BA	\$1,645	\$0	\$1,645	\$18	\$1,663
3BR / 2BA	\$1,905	\$0	\$1,905	\$18	\$1,923

#### Revival On Main, continued

#### **Amenities**

Walk-In Closet

In-Unit Balcony/Patio Blinds Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Microwave Refrigerator Oven

Services

None

**Property** 

Clubhouse/Meeting Courtyard Exercise Facility Elevators Garage Off-Street Parking On-Site Management Picnic Area Swimming Pool

Washer/Dryer

Other Premium None Yoga Studio

#### **Comments**

The base rents are shown in the profile. The one-bedroom units range from 638 to 853 square feet and from \$1,140 to \$1,175 per month. The two-bedroom units range from 1,055 to 1,244 square feet and from \$1,645 to \$1,885 per month. The rents range based on square footage. Exterior storage is available for an additional fee ranging from \$16 to \$160 per month depending on unit size. The property maintains a waiting list for select units approximately two months in length. The contact was unable to provide absorption information as the property had changed management companies since lease up. Garage parking is included in the rent. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported rents fluctuating daily due to the property's utilization of daily pricing software.

Security

None

## **Shiloh Green Apartments**

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 50 Walton Green Way NW

Kennesaw, GA 30144

Cobb County

Distance1.6 milesUnits236Vacant Units5Vacancy Rate2.1%

**Type** Garden (3 stories) **Year Built/Renovated** 1996 / Ongoing

Marketing BeganN/ALeasing BeganN/ALast Unit LeasedN/AMajor CompetitorsWingate

Tenant Characteristics Families from Kennesaw, some from Acworth,

few seniors

Contact Name Andrea
Phone 770-425-2585



#### **Utilities Market Information** Market A/C not included -- central **Program** 10% Cooking **Annual Turnover Rate** not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A **Water Heat** not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric **Leasing Pace** Within one week Other Electric not included **Annual Chg. in Rent** Inc. 3-6% annually since 3Q13 Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Trash Collection not included

Unit M	Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	28	900	\$900	\$0	Market	Yes	1	3.6%	N/A	None	
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	80	1,300	\$1,125	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	104	1,425	\$1,275	\$0	Market	No	3	2.9%	N/A	None	
4	2	Garden (3 stories)	24	1,650	\$1,500	\$0	Market	Yes	1	4.2%	N/A	None	

#### **Unit Mix** Market **Face Rent** Conc. Concd. Rent Util. Adj. Rent 1BR / 1BA \$900 \$0 \$900 \$18 \$918 2BR / 2BA \$1,125 \$0 \$1,143 \$1,125 \$18 3BR / 2BA \$1,275 \$0 \$1,275 \$18 \$1,293 4BR / 2BA \$1,500 \$0 \$1,500 \$18 \$1,518

# Shiloh Green Apartments, continued

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator
Vaulted Ceilings Walk-In Closet

Washer/Dryer hookup

Security Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access

Patrol

Perimeter Fencing

Premium None Other None

Services

Afterschool Program

**Property**Basketball Court

Basketball Court
Car Wash
Carage
Garage
Off-Street Parking
Picnic Area
Business Center/Computer Lab
Clubhouse/Meeting
Central Laundry
On-Site Management
Playground

Swimming Pool

Comments

The rents shown in the profile are base rents. The one-bedroom units range from \$900 to \$1,150, two-bedrooms range from \$1,25 to \$1,1250, three-bedrooms range from \$1,275 to \$1,450, and four-bedroom units range from \$1,500 to \$1,545. The ranges in the rent are due to various upgrades within the units. The property has been renovating units since 2015 as they become vacant. Exterior storage is available for an additional fee ranging from \$15 to \$83 per month depending on unit size. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported a waiting list; however, was unable to disclose the exact length.

#### Shiloh Green Apartments, continued

#### **Trend Report**

Vacancy	Rates
---------	-------

**2Q08 2Q09 3Q13 2Q17** 0.0% 8.1% 8.1% 2.1%

0.0%		8	3.1%	8.1%	2.1%	
Tre	end:	Mark	cet			
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	0.0%	\$950	\$10	\$940	\$958
2009	2	N/A	\$995	\$265	\$730	\$748
2013	3	N/A	\$795	\$0	\$795	\$813
2017	2	3.6%	\$900	\$0	\$900	\$918
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	0.0%	\$1,075	\$10	\$1,065	\$1,083
2009	2	N/A	\$1,085	\$289	\$796	\$814
2013	3	N/A	\$925	\$0	\$925	\$943
2017	2	0.0%	\$1,125	\$0	\$1,125	\$1,143
3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	0.0%	\$1,170	\$13	\$1,157	\$1,175
2009	2	N/A	\$1,170	\$312	\$858	\$876
2013	3	N/A	\$1,050	\$0	\$1,050	\$1,068
2017	2	2.9%	\$1,275	\$0	\$1,275	\$1,293
4BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	0.0%	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	\$1,368
2009	2	N/A	\$1,350	\$360	\$990	\$1,008
2013	3	N/A	\$1,315	\$0	\$1,315	\$1,333
2017	2	4.2%	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,518

#### **Trend: Comments**

This property is a market rate property offering 106 units under the Affordable Housing Program (AHP). Typical occupancy for the property ranges between 94 and 98 percent. While several units are currently vacant, all units have been pre-leased. Management reported that the property typically experiences high vacancy during this time of year. The property has few senior tenants. Tenancy generally consists of families from the local area. Management reported that there is demand for both market rate and AHP units. Rents can change weekly or biweekly and can fluctuate by \$100. The after school programs offered are called Kid Claws and Teen Extreme. It should be noted that one of the units is a non-income producing unit for the coordinator of resident activities.

2Q09 The contact reported that the property typically remains 90 to 92 percent occupied adn that there is a demand for affordable housing units as the majority of vacancies are among the unrestricted units. The concession is four months free prorated over a 15 to 24 month lease for the market rate units. To be conservative, the concessions listed are based on the shortest lease term of 15 months. The concession has been offered since February 2009 due to the state of the economy.

3Q13 The contact estimated their turnover but indicated that tenants stay between three and 10 years (on average). Although the contact was unable to provide a unit breakdown of vacancies, she indicated that the majority of vacancies were three-bedroom units.

The rents shown in the profile are base rents. The one-bedroom units range from \$900 to \$1,150, two-bedrooms range from \$1,125 to \$1,1250, three-bedrooms range from \$1,275 to \$1,450, and four-bedroom units range from \$1,500 to \$1,545. The ranges in the rent are due to various upgrades within the units. The property has been renovating units since 2015 as they become vacant. Exterior storage is available for an additional fee ranging from \$15 to \$83 per month depending on unit size. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported a waiting list; however, was unable to disclose the exact length.

## **Twenty25 Barrett**

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 2025 Barrett Lakes Blvd

Kennesaw, GA 30144

Cobb County

Distance2.5 milesUnits308Vacant Units6Vacancy Rate1.9%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2014 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsNone IdentifiedTenant CharacteristicsMixed TenancyContact NameMariahPhone678-202-5940



#### **Market Information**

Program Market
Annual Turnover Rate 31%
Units/Month Absorbed N/A
HCV Tenants 0%

Leasing Pace Within one month
Annual Chg. in Rent Fluctuates daily
Concession None

#### **Utilities**

A/C not included -- central
Cooking not included -- electric
Water Heat not included -- electric
Heat not included -- electric

Other Electricnot includedWaternot includedSewernot includedTrash Collectionnot included

Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	44	713	\$1,145	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	14	770	\$1,165	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	14	840	\$1,291	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	54	848	\$1,251	\$0	Market	No	5	9.3%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	98	1,213	\$1,509	\$0	Market	No	1	1.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	84	1,214	\$1,499	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None

#### **Unit Mix**

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$1,145 - \$1,291	\$0	\$1,145 - \$1,291 \$18		\$1,163 - \$1,309	
2BR / 2BA	\$1 499 - \$1 509	\$0	\$1.499 - \$1.509	\$18	\$1 517 - \$1 527	

# Twenty25 Barrett, continued

Amenities

In-Unit Balcony/Patio Blinds

Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan Fireplace Garbage Disposal

Microwave Oven

Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

Washer/Dryer

**Property** Premium Other None

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting

Swimming Pool

Exercise Facility Off-Street Parking On-Site Management

#### **Comments**

Detached garages are available for an additional fee of \$180 per month. Exterior storage units are available an additional fee ranging from \$45 to \$75 per month depending on unit size. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported rents changing daily due to the property's utilization of daily pricing software.

Security

Perimeter Fencing

Services

None

None

# Twenty25 Barrett, continued

# **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates

**2Q16 2Q17** 4.2% 1.9%

#### **Trend: Market**

1BR	/ 1BA

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	6.3%	\$1,143 - \$1,251	\$0	\$1,143 - \$1,251	\$1,161 - \$1,269
2017	2	4.0%	\$1,145 - \$1,291	\$0	\$1,145 - \$1,291	\$1,163 - \$1,309

2BR / 2BA

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2016	2	2.7%	\$1,288 - \$1,585	\$0	\$1,288 - \$1,585	\$1,306 - \$1,603
2017	2	0.5%	\$1,499 - \$1,509	\$0	\$1,499 - \$1,509	\$1.517 - \$1.527

#### **Trend: Comments**

**2Q16** Detached garages are offered for a monthly fee of \$170.

2Q17 Detached garages are available for an additional fee of \$180 per month. Exterior storage units are available an additional fee ranging from \$45 to \$75 per month depending on unit size. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported rents changing daily due to the property's utilization of daily pricing software.

#### PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

#### **Walden Ridge Apartments**

Effective Rent Date 4/13/2017

**Location** 3093 Cobb Parkway NW

Kennesaw, GA 30152

Cobb County

Distance2.6 milesUnits210Vacant Units2Vacancy Rate1.0%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2001 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors None Identified

Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy, mostly from Cobb CO. 10

percent seniors

**Contact Name** Vickie **Phone** 678-574-0100



#### **Market Information**

ProgramMarketAnnual Turnover Rate28%Units/Month AbsorbedN/AHCV Tenants0%

**Leasing Pace** Within three weeks

Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 4-5% annually since 2Q14

Concession None

#### **Utilities**

A/C not included -- central
Cooking not included -- electric
Water Heat not included -- electric
Heat not included -- electric

Other Electric not included
Water not included
Sewer not included
Trash Collection not included

### **Unit Mix (face rent)**

Beds	Baths	Type	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	732	\$1,045	\$0	Market	Yes	1	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	916	\$1,095	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
1.5	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,013	\$1,180	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,157	\$1,310	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,252	\$1,310	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,425	\$1,535	\$0	Market	Yes	1	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,532	\$1,532	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None

#### **Unit Mix**

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,045 - \$1,095	\$0	\$1,045 - \$1,095	\$18	\$1,063 - \$1,113
1.5BR / 1BA	\$1,180	\$0	\$1,180	\$18	\$1,198
2BR / 2BA	\$1,310	\$0	\$1,310	\$18	\$1,328
3BR / 2BA	\$1.532 - \$1.535	\$0	\$1.532 - \$1.535	\$18	\$1.550 - \$1.553

#### Walden Ridge Apartments, continued

#### Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds Carpeting Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Oven Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

Washer/Dryer hookup

Security

Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Perimeter Fencing Services

**Property** 

Business Center/Computer Lab Car Wash Clubhouse/Meeting Exercise Facility Central Laundry Off-Street Parking On-Site Management Picnic Area Playground

Swimming Pool Tennis Court Premium None

Other None

#### **Comments**

The property maintains a waiting list approximately two months in length. Exterior storage is available for an additional fee of \$75 per month. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

#### Walden Ridge Apartments, continued

#### **Trend Report**

Vacancy	Rates
---------	-------

2Q08	3Q12	2Q14	2Q17
1.4%	0.5%	0.5%	1.0%

#### Trend: Market

Tre	end:	Mar	ket			
1.5BR	R / 1B	4				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	N/A	\$885	\$0	\$885	\$903
2012	3	N/A	\$1,020	\$0	\$1,020	\$1,038
2014	2	N/A	\$1,035	\$0	\$1,035	\$1,053
2017	2	N/A	\$1,180	\$0	\$1,180	\$1,198
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	N/A	\$710 - \$815	\$0	\$710 - \$815	\$728 - \$833
2012	3	N/A	\$835 - \$880	\$0	\$835 - \$880	\$853 - \$898
2014	2	N/A	\$895 - \$965	\$0	\$895 - \$965	\$913 - \$983
2017	2	N/A	\$1,045 - \$1,095	\$0	\$1,045 - \$1,095	\$1,063 - \$1,113
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	N/A	\$920 - \$970	\$0	\$920 - \$970	\$938 - \$988
2012	3	N/A	\$1,070 - \$1,100	\$0	\$1,070 - \$1,100	\$1,088 - \$1,118
2014	2	N/A	\$1,120 - \$1,140	\$0	\$1,120 - \$1,140	\$1,138 - \$1,158
2017	2	N/A	\$1,310	\$0	\$1,310	\$1,328
3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	2	N/A	\$1,135 - \$1,175	\$0	\$1,135 - \$1,175	\$1,153 - \$1,193
2012	3	N/A	\$1,270 - \$1,300	\$0	\$1,270 - \$1,300	\$1,288 - \$1,318
2014	2	N/A	\$1,320 - \$1,340	\$0	\$1,320 - \$1,340	\$1,338 - \$1,358
2017	2	N/A	\$1,532 - \$1,535	\$0	\$1,532 - \$1,535	\$1,550 - \$1,553

#### **Trend: Comments**

- Typical occupancy for this property is reported to be 98 percent and higher. The rents reflected in the rent grid above are starting rents. One-bedroom units at 732 SF, 916, and 1,013 SF can go up to \$740, \$845, and \$905y. Two-bedroom units at 1,157 SF and 1,252 SF can go up to \$960 and \$980. Three-bedroom units at 1,425 SF and 1,532 SF can go up to \$1,155 and \$1,185. Management reported that the property receives a lot of interest from seniors. Approximately 30 percent of the property?s tenancy is seniors. Management believes there is demand for senior housing.
- 3Q12 The contact reported the property has performed above 96 percent during the past year. A waiting list with approximately 10 to 15 households is maintained.
- 2Q14 The contact would not report the number of applicants on the waiting list and the annual turnover rate. The property does not accept Section 8 tenants.
- 2Q17 The property maintains a waiting list approximately two months in length. Exterior storage is available for an additional fee of \$75 per month. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

#### 2. The following information is provided as required by DCA:

#### **Housing Choice Vouchers**

According to the Marietta Housing Authority website, there are 2,588 Housing Choice Vouchers administered in Cobb County. The waiting list for vouchers is currently closed and is estimated at three years in length. The following table illustrates voucher usage at the comparables.

#### **TENANTS WITH VOUCHERS**

Comparable Property	Туре	Housing Choice Voucher Tenants
Alta Ridenour	Senior LIHTC/Market	15%
Highland Court Apartments	Senior LIHTC/Market	4%
Lakeside Vista	LIHTC/Market	25%
Legacy At Walton Overlook	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	0%
Legacy At Walton Park	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	2%
The Peaks Of Bells Ferry*	LIHTC/Market	10%
Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	Market	0%
Mountain Park Apartments	Market	0%
Revival On Main	Market	0%
Shiloh Green Apartments	Market	0%
Twenty25 Barrett	Market	0%
Walden Ridge Apartments	Market	0%

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside of PMA

Housing Choice Voucher usage in this market ranges from zero to 25 percent. The LIHTC properties have a low reliance on tenants with vouchers with usage rates ranging from zero to 25 percent. In addition, all of the market rate properties do not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. In conclusion, it appears that the Subject will not need to rely on voucher utilizing residents in order to maintain a high occupancy level. We believe the Subject would maintain a voucher usage of approximately 10 percent upon completion, similar to the LIHTC comparables.

#### **Phased Developments**

The Subject is not part of a multi-phase development.

#### **Rural Areas**

The Subject is not located in a rural area.

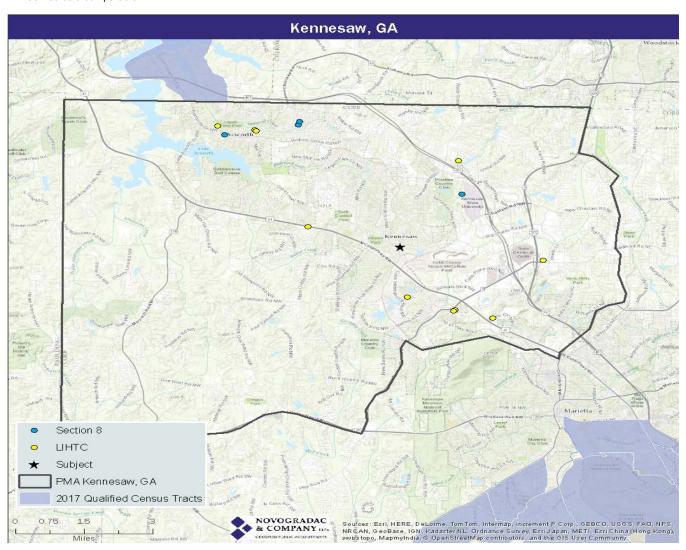
#### 3. Competitive Project Map

#### AFFORDABLE PROPERTIES IN THE PMA

Property Name	Program	City	Tenancy	# of Units	Distance from Subject	Map Color
Subject	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior		-	Star
Barrington Square Apartments	Section 8	Acworth	Senior	50	4.0 miles	
Laurel's Edge	Section 8	Kennesaw	Senior	50	2.7 miles	
Fred G. Hull Homes	Section 8	Acworth	Family	50	5.1 miles	
Wingate Falls	LIHTC/Section 8	Acworth	Family	192	4.1 miles	
Legacy at Walton Park**	LIHTC	Acworth	Senior	100	5.2 miles	
Highland Court Apartments**	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior	122	2.7 miles	
Cobblestone Landing Apts	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Family	244	2.1 miles	
Alta Ridenour Senior Apts**	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Senior	252	2.1 miles	
Lakeside Vista Apts**	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Family	62	1.4 miles	
Walton Ridenour Apts	LIHTC/Market	Kennesaw	Family	260	2.2 miles	
Legacy At Walton Heights	LIHTC	Marietta	Senior	100	3.1 miles	
Legacy at Walton Overlook**	LIHTC/Market	Acworth	Senior	108	4.5 miles	
White Circle Phase I*	LIHTC	Marietta	Family	71	2.8 miles	

<sup>\*</sup>Currently under construction

<sup>\*\*</sup>Utilized as a comparable



#### 4. Amenities

A detailed description of amenities included in both the Subject and the comparable properties can be found in the amenity matrix below.

					UNIT M	ATRIX REPORT							
	Enclave at Depot Park	Alta Ridenour	Highland Court Apartments	Lakeside Vista	Legacy At Walton Overlook		The Peaks Of Bells Ferry	Colonial Grand A Barrett Creek	t Mountain Park Apartments	Revival On Main	Shiloh Green Apartments	Twenty25 Barrett	Walden Ridge
Comp #	Subject	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Apartments 12
Property Information													
Property Type	Lowrise	Midrise	Midrise	Garden	Lowrise	Lowrise	Garden	Garden	Garden	Midrise	Garden	Garden	Garden
	(age-restricted) (3 stories)	(age-restricted) (4 stories)	(age-restricted) (4 stories)	(3 stories)	(age-restricted) (4 stories)	(age-restricted) (3 stories)	(3 stories)	(4 stories)	(3 stories)	(5 stories)	(3 stories)	(3 stories)	(3 stories)
Year Built / Renovated	Proposed / n/a	2005 / n/a	2003 / n/a	2005 / n/a	2012 / n/a	2015 / n/a	2003 / n/a	1998 / n/a	1999 / Ongoing	2015 / n/a	1996 / Ongoing	2014 / n/a	2001 / n/a
Market (Conv.)/Subsidy Type	LIHTC/Market	LIHTC/Market	LIHTC/Market	LIHTC/Market	LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	LIHTC/Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Utility Adjusments													
Cooking	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water Heat Heat	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no
Other Electric	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Sewer Trash Collection	no yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	yes yes	no no	no	no no	no no	no no	no no
In-Unit Amenities	,,,,	,,,,,	,,,,,	,	,	,,,,,	,,,,						
Balcony/Patio	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Blinds	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Cable/Satellite/Internet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Carpet/Hardwood	yes no	no	no wee	no	no	no vec	no vec	yes	no vec	yes	no vec	yes no	no vec
Carpeting Central A/C	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	no ves	yes	no yes	yes	yes	yes yes
Coat Closet	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Dishwasher	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Exterior Storage	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Ceiling Fan Fireplace	yes no	yes no	yes no	yes no	yes no	no no	yes no	yes no	yes no	yes no	yes no	yes	yes no
Garbage Disposal	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Grab Bars	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Hand Rails	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Microwave Oven	yes	no	no yes	yes ves	yes yes	yes yes	yes ves	no yes	no ves	yes ves	yes ves	yes yes	no ves
Pull Cords	yes yes	yes yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Refrigerator	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Vaulted Ceilings	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no
Walk-In Closet	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Washer/Dryer Washer/Dryer hookup	yes no	yes no	no yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	yes no	no yes	yes no	no yes	yes no	no yes
			,,,,	,,,,	,	7	7		,,,,		<b>V</b> · ·		742
Property Amenities Basketball Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no
Business Center/Computer Lab	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes
Car Wash	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	yes
Clubhouse/Community Room	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Courtyard Elevators	yes yes	no yes	no yes	no no	yes yes	yes yes	no no	no no	no	yes yes	no no	no no	no no
Exercise Facility	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Garage	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Central Laundry	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	yes
Neighborhood Network Off-Street Parking	no ves	no yes	no yes	no ves	yes	no yes	no ves	no yes	no ves	no yes	no yes	no yes	no yes
On-Site Management	yes yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Picnic Area	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Playground	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes
Recreation Areas Service Coordination	yes yes	no no	no no	no no	yes yes	no yes	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no
Swimming Pool	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Tennis Court	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes
Theatre	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Wi-Fi Garage Fee	no N/A	no N/A	no N/A	no N/A	no N/A	no N/A	yes \$100.00	no \$100.00	no \$125.00	no N/A	no \$100.00	no \$180.00	no \$125.00
		//	.,,,,		.4"	.411	1220.00	1230.00			1220.00		
Services Adult Education	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Afterschool Program	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no
Shuttle Service	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Security													
In-Unit Alarm Intercom (Buzzer)	no no	no no	no yes	yes no	no no	no no	yes	no no	yes	no no	no ves	no no	no yes
Intercom (Buzzer)	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes no	no	no	no	yes no	no	no
Limited Access	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes
Patrol	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	no
Perimeter Fencing	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes
Video Surveillance	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

The Subject will offer generally similar to slightly superior in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market-rate comparable properties and similar property amenities. The Subject will offer recreation areas



and service coordination, which many of the comparables will lack. However, the Subject will lack a swimming pool and garage parking which is offered at several of the comparable developments. Overall we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the LIHTC and market rate markets.

#### 5. Comparable Tenancy

The Subject will target seniors age 62 and older. Four of the LIHTC comparables also target seniors, similar to the Subject. However, given the limited supply of senior market rate developments in the area, we have included eight additional comparables that target families. We believe inclusion of these comparables provides additional support for our analysis and rent conclusions.

#### 6. Vacancy

The following table illustrates the vacancy rates in the market.

#### **OVERALL VACANCY**

Property Name	Туре	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
Alta Ridenour	Senior LIHTC/Market	252	2	0.8%
Highland Court Apartments	Senior LIHTC/Market	122	0	0.0%
Lakeside Vista	LIHTC/Market	324	0	0.0%
Legacy At Walton Overlook	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	108	0	0.0%
Legacy At Walton Park	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	100	0	0.0%
The Peaks Of Bells Ferry*	LIHTC/Market	248	2	0.8%
Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	Market	331	4	1.2%
Mountain Park Apartments	Market	450	27	6.0%
Revival On Main	Market	252	7	2.8%
Shiloh Green Apartments	Market	236	5	2.1%
Twenty25 Barrett	Market	308	6	1.9%
Walden Ridge Apartments	Market	210	2	1.0%
Total LIHTC		1,154	4	0.3%
Total Market		1,787	51	2.9%
Total		2,941	55	1.9%

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside PMA

Overall vacancy in the market is low at 1.9 percent. Total LIHTC vacancy is significantly lower, at 0.3 percent. Of the LIHTC comparables, five reported no vacant units. Only two LIHTC comparables reported vacant units; however, both developments are mixed-income and the vacant units are market rate units.

The vacancy rates among the market-rate comparable properties range from zero to six percent, averaging 2.9 percent, which is also considered low. The low to moderate vacancy rates among the market-rate comparable properties indicates that there is demand for rental housing in the Subject's PMA for rental housing. As a newly constructed mixed-income age-restricted property with a competitive amenity package, we anticipate that the Subject would perform with a vacancy rate of five percent or less. Four of the LITHC comparables reported no vacant units and the comparables as a whole exhibit low vacancy rates and maintain waiting lists. As such, we believe that there is sufficient demand for additional affordable housing in the market. We do not believe that the Subject will impact the performance of the existing LIHTC properties if allocated.

#### 7. Properties Under Construction and Proposed

#### City of Kennesaw

According to Darryl Simmons with the Kennesaw Planning Department, there are three multifamily developments currently planned, proposed, or under construction in the city, which are detailed below.

- Adjacent to the west of the Subject site, across Sardis Street, there is a proposed townhome development. There are a total of 38 townhomes proposed that will be known as The Terraces at Depot Park. While the development is still in the planning stages, the townhomes will be owneroccupied, and thus will not compete with the Subject development.
- Kennesaw Marketplace is a large mixed-use development currently under construction at the corner
  of Cobb and Barrett Parkways, approximately 2.8 miles southeast of the Subject site. As part of the
  development plans, there will be 180 age-restricted luxury apartments that are expected to be
  complete in late 2017 or early 2018. The building will be a three-story lowrise and offer one and twobedroom units restricted to those 55 and older. No further details were available. As a market rate
  development, this property will compete with the Subject's market rate units for tenancy upon
  completion.
- White Circle Phase I is a LIHTC development which was awarded funding in 2015 and is currently under construction just east of the intersection of White Circle Northwest and Cobb Parkway (U.S. Highway 41). The development will consist of 71 LIHTC general occupancy units, 11 of which will benefit from project-based rental assistance. White Circle Phase I is the initial phase of a larger development, which will include a mixed-income senior rental community and additional affordable general occupancy units.

In addition, according to the City's map of recent developments, there are several other multifamily projects that have recently been completed.

- Fuller's Chase is a townhome development located approximately 0.3 miles north of the Subject site that offers three-story three and four-bedroom rental units. Given the bedroom types offered, this development will not compete with the Subject for tenancy.
- Revival on Main is a market rate multifamily development completed in 2015, located approximately
  0.3 miles west of the Subject site. This property offers 252 one, two, and three-bedroom units and
  has been utilized as a comparable. However, this property targets the general population, while the
  Subject will target seniors 62 and older. It is possible that the Subject's 16 market rate units will
  compete with this development for tenancy.

#### City of Acworth

According to Loyd Fasselt with the Acworth Community Development Department, there are three multifamily developments currently planned, proposed, or under construction in the city, which are detailed below.

- Dogwood Forest of Acworth is a newly constructed assisted living facility located at 4461 South Main Street, approximately 4.4 miles to the northwest of the Subject. The development offers 96 assisted living and memory care units. The development is planned to construct an additional 196 units. As an assisted living facility, this development will not directly compete with the Subject.
- Celebration Village is a newly constructed assisted living and independent living facility located at 4460 Celebration Boulevard, approximately 4.6 miles to the north of the Subject. The development is located outside of the PMA and will not directly compete with the Subject.



 Mr. Fasselt also noted on one additional senior development proposed to be located along Baker Road; however, could not provide any additional details regarding the development.

#### 8. Rental Advantage

The following table illustrates the Subject's similarity to the comparable properties. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report.

Similarity Matrix

#	Property Name	Туре	Property Amenities	Unit Features	Location	Age / Condition	Unit Size	Overall Comparison
1	Alta Ridenour	Senior LIHTC/Market	Slightly Superior	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	Slightly Inferior	0
2	Highland Court Apartments	Senior LIHTC/Market	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Slightly Superior	Similar	10
3	Lakeside Vista	LIHTC/Market	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	Inferior	-10
4	Legacy At Walton Overlook	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	Slightly Inferior	Slightly	Similar	Slightly Superior	Inferior	-5
5	Legacy At Walton Park	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Inferior	-10
6	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry	LIHTC/Market	Similar	Slightly	Slighlty Superior	Slightly Superior	Inferior	0
7	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	Market	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Superior	Slightly Inferior	0
8	Mountain Park Apartments	Market	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	Slightly Inferior	-5
9	Revival On Main	Market	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Superior	Similar	5
10	Shiloh Green Apartments	Market	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Superior	Slightly Inferior	0
11	Twenty25 Barrett	Market	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	-5
12	Walden Ridge Apartments	Market	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	Slightly Inferior	-5

<sup>\*</sup>Inferior=-10, slightly inferior=-5, similar=0, slightly superior=5, superior=10.

The rental rates at the LIHTC properties are compared to the Subject's proposed 50 and 60 percent AMI rents in the following table. It should be noted that two additional age-restricted comparables offer units at the 50 percent AMI level; however, these units benefit from project-based subsidies, with contract rents well above the maximum allowable LIHTC levels.

LIHTC RENT COMPARISON - @	250%	
Property Name	1BR	2BR
Enclave At Depot Park (Subject)	\$464	\$548
2016 LIHTC Maximum (Net)	\$515	\$609
Cobb County Hold Harmless	\$575	\$681
Highland Court Apartments*	\$577	\$683
Average (excluding Subject)	\$577	\$683

<sup>\*</sup>Age-restricted

LIHTC RENT COMPARISON - @60%							
Property Name	1BR	2BR					
Enclave At Depot Park (Subject)	\$577	\$685					
2016 LIHTC Maximum (Net)	\$641	\$761					
Cobb County Hold Harmless	\$714	\$848					
Alta Ridenour*	\$746	\$896					
Highland Court Apartments*	\$658	\$778-\$833					
Lakeside Vista	\$727	\$861					
Legacy At Walton Overlook*	\$698	\$830					
Legacy At Walton Park*	-	\$781					
The Peaks Of Bells Ferry	\$745	\$893					
Average (excluding Subject)	\$732	\$832					

<sup>\*</sup>Age-restricted



All of the comparable properties were built between 2003 and 2015. The AMI in Cobb County for 2016 is currently at \$67,500 which is 1.9 percent below 2015 levels. Therefore, all of the comparable properties have been "held harmless." Per the Georgia DCA 2016 guidelines, the market study analyst must use the maximum rent and income limits effective as of January 1, 2017. Therefore, we have utilized the 2016 maximum income and rent limits.

All of the comparable properties reported achieving rents at or near the maximum allowable rent levels. However, the rents at certain comparables appear to be above the maximum allowable levels. This is likely due to differences in utility structures and project-specific utility allowances, as well as the fact that properties may have increased rents to the 2017 maximum allowable levels, which were released in April 2017.

Alta Ridenour and Highland Court Apartments are considered the most comparable LIHTC properties to the Subject. Alta Ridenour is an age-restricted mixed-income development located 2.2 miles from the Subject, which is considered a slightly superior location compared to the proposed Subject. The unit sizes at Alta Ridenour are slightly superior to the proposed unit sizes at the Subject. The Subject will offer slightly superior property amenities, as Alta Ridenour lacks a courtyard, picnic area, recreation area, and service coordination, all of which will be offered at the Subject. The Subject will offer generally similar in-unit amenities relative to this property. Alta Ridenour was built in 2005 and exhibits good condition, slightly inferior to the Subject upon completion. This comparable property exhibits 0.8 percent vacancy and maintains a waiting list. It should be noted that both vacant units reported at the LIHTC comparables are market rate units. Alta Ridenour reported achieving LIHTC rents at the maximum allowable levels. Based on the Subject's superior condition, we believe the Subject will be able to achieve LIHTC rents at the maximum allowable level, similar to this comparable.

Highland Court Apartments is an age-restricted mixed-income development located 2.7 miles from the Subject site in a similar location. This property offers similar unit sizes and in-unit amenities compared to the proposed Subject, but slightly inferior property amenities, as it does not offer a courtyard, picnic area, or recreation areas, all of which will be offered at the proposed Subject. This comparable property was built in 2003 and exhibits good condition, which will be considered slightly inferior to the Subject upon completion. This property is 100 percent occupied and maintains a waiting list estimated to be approximately six months in length. As the Subject will be newly constructed and offer a competitive amenity package, we believe that the Subject should be able to achieve LIHTC rents similar to this comparable.

The two most similar comparable properties to the Subject are achieving rents higher than the Subject's proposed rents. In addition, both maintain waiting lists and 100 percent occupancy among their LIHTC units. Additionally, the presence of waiting lists, low vacancy rates, and maximum allowable rents within the market area are indicative of demand for affordable housing. As such, we believe the Subject is feasible as proposed, and higher achievable rents are likely.

#### **Analysis of "Market Rents"**

Per DCA's market study guidelines, "average market rent is to be a reflection of rents that are achieved in the market." In other words, the rents the competitive properties are currently receiving. Average market rent is not 'Achievable unrestricted market rent.' In an urban market with many tax credit comps, the average market rent might be the weighted average of those tax credit comps. In cases where there are few tax credit comps, but many market-rate comps with similar unit designs and amenity packages, then the average market rent might be the weighted average of those market-rate comps. In a small rural market there may be neither tax credit comps nor market-rate comps with similar positioning as the subject. In a case like that the average market rent would be a weighted average of whatever rents were present in the market."



When comparing the Subject's rents to the average comparable rent, we have not included surveyed rents at lower AMI levels given that this artificially lowers the average surveyed rent. Including rents at lower AMI levels does not reflect an accurate average rent for rents at higher income levels. For example, if the Subject offers rents at the 50 and 60 percent of AMI levels, and there is a distinct difference at comparable properties between rents at the two AMI levels, we have not included the 50 percent of AMI rents in the average comparable rent for the 60 percent of AMI comparison.

The overall average and the maximum and minimum adjusted rents for the comparable properties surveyed are illustrated in the table below in comparison with net rents for the Subject.

	SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MARKET RENTS						
Unit Type	Subject	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Max	Surveyed Average	Subject Rent Advantage		
1 BR @ 50%	\$464	\$661	\$1,309	\$969	107%		
2 BR @ 50%	\$548	\$781	\$1,663	\$1,111	99%		
1 BR @60%	\$577	\$698	\$1,309	\$977	68%		
2 BR @ 60%	\$685	\$781	\$1,663	\$1,111	59%		
1 BR @ Market Rate	\$870	\$728	\$1,309	\$1,060	22%		
2 BR @ Market Rate	\$1.040	\$893	\$1.663	\$1.259	21%		

As illustrated the Subject's proposed 50 and 60 percent rents, as well as the Subject's market rate rents, are well below the surveyed average when compared to the comparables, both LIHTC and market-rate. All of the Subject's proposed LIHTC rents are below the surveyed range of comparable LIHTC and market rents. The Subject's market rate one and two-bedroom rents are within the surveyed range of comparable properties, but well below the surveyed average.

Twenty25 Barrett is achieving the some of the highest one and two-bedroom rents in the market. Twenty25 Barrett was built in 2014 and exhibits excellent condition, similar to the condition of the Subject upon completion. This development's garden-style design is considered slightly inferior to the Subject's elevatorserviced lowrise design. Twenty25 Barrett is located 2.5 miles from the Subject site and offers a similar location. Twenty25 Barrett offers similar in-unit and community amenities compared to the proposed Subject. Overall, we believe that the Subject's proposed rents are achievable in the market and will offer an advantage when compared to the average rents being achieved at comparable properties.

#### 9. LIHTC Competition – DCA Funded Properties within the PMA

Unsubsidized LIHTC selection in the PMA is plentiful, as there are eight unsubsidized affordable comparables located within the PMA, within 5.2 miles of the Subject. Of the eight developments, six are mixed-income and offer market rate units. In addition, four are age-restricted, similar to the Subject. However, demand for age-restricted LIHTC developments in the market area is evident, as three of the four age-restricted developments reported 100 percent occupancy.

Capture rates for the Subject are considered reasonable for all bedroom types and AMI levels. If allocated, the Subject will be slightly superior to superior to the existing LIHTC housing stock. The average LIHTC vacancy rate is healthy at just 0.3 percent. Of the surveyed senior LIHTC properties, only one reported vacant units. There have been two developments awarded LIHTC funding in the PMA over the last five years which are detailed below.

White Circle Phase I was allocated tax credits in 2015 for the development of 71 general occupancy LIHTC units, 11 of which will have Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA). The development will offer six onebedroom units, 34 two-bedroom units, and 31 three-bedroom units restricted to families earning 60 percent of the AMI or below. White Circle Phase I is currently under construction and is expected to be complete by early 2018.

Legacy at Walton Park was allocated tax credits in 2013 for the development of 100 age-restricted LIHTC units, 60 of which have subsidies. The development offers 60 one-bedroom and 40 two-bedroom units restricted to seniors age 55 and older earning 50 and 60 percent of the AMI or below. Legacy at Walton Park was completed and places in service in 2015 and has been utilized as a comparable.

#### 10. Rental Trends in the PMA

The following table is a summary of the tenure patterns of the housing stock in the PMA.

#### **TENURE PATTERNS PMA**

Year	Owner-Occupied Units	Percentage Owner- Occupied	Renter-Occupied Units	Percentage Renter- Occupied
2000	37,162	80.4%	9,050	19.6%
2017	45,943	68.5%	21,100	31.5%
Proj. Mkt Entry	47,530	68.3%	22,076	31.7%
2021	49,255	68.0%	23,137	32.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

#### PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 62+

Year	Owner-Occupied Units	Percentage Owner- Occupied	Renter-Occupied Units	Percentage Renter- Occupied
2000	5,232	84.6%	949	15.4%
2017	11,997	80.2%	2,969	19.8%
Proj. Mkt Entry	13,381	79.5%	3,446	20.5%
2021	14,885	79.0%	3,964	21.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2017, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2017

As the table illustrates, households within the PMA reside in predominate owner-occupied residences. Nationally, approximately two-thirds of the population resides in owner-occupied housing units, and one-third resides in renter-occupied housing units. Therefore, there is a similar percentage of renters in the PMA relative to the nation. This percentage is projected7 to remain relatively stable over the next five years. In addition, approximately 19.8 senior households reside in renter-occupied residences in 2017. Both the percentage and number of senior renter households are expected to increase through the date of projected market entry and 2021.



#### **Historical Vacancy**

The following table details historical vacancy levels for the properties included as comparables.

#### HISTORICAL VACANCY

Comparable Property	Туре	Total	2QTR	2QTR	1QTR	3QTR	2QTR	2QTR	2QTR
		Units	2008	2009	2010	2013	2014	2016	2017
Alta Ridenour	Senior LIHTC/Market	252	11.1%	9.9%	6.7%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.8%
Highland Court Apartments	Senior LIHTC/Market	122	3.3%	3.3%	2.5%	N/A	3.3%	3.3%	0.0%
Lakeside Vista	LIHTC/Market	324	9.0%	N/A	N/A	5.2%	N/A	0.0%	0.0%
Legacy At Walton Overlook	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	108	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%	N/A	0.0%
Legacy At Walton Park	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%	0.0%
The Peaks Of Bells Ferry*	LIHTC/Market	248	5.2%	N/A	10.1%	N/A	0.0%	N/A	0.8%
Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	Market	331	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.2%
Mountain Park Apartments	Market	450	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.0%	N/A	N/A	6.0%
Revival On Main	Market	252	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.8%
Shiloh Green Apartments	Market	236	0.0%	8.1%	N/A	8.1%	N/A	N/A	2.1%
Twenty25 Barrett	Market	308	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.2%	1.9%
Walden Ridge Apartments	Market	210	1.4%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5%	N/A	1.0%

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside of PMA

As illustrated in the table, we were able to obtain historical vacancy rates at all of the comparable properties for several quarters in the past nine years. In general, the comparable properties experienced decreasing vacancy from 2008 through the second quarter of 2017. Overall, we believe that the current performance of the LIHTC comparable properties, as well as their historically low vacancy rates, indicate demand for affordable rental housing in the Subject's market.

#### **Change in Rental Rates**

The following table illustrates rental rate increases as reported by the comparable properties.

#### **RENT GROWTH**

RENT CROWIT							
Comparable Property	Rent Structure	Rent Growth					
Alta Ridenour	Senior LIHTC/Market	MR inc. 3-5%, LIHTC kept at max since 1Q15					
Highland Court Apartments	Senior LIHTC/Market	MR inc. 0-9%, LIHTC remained stable					
Lakeside Vista	LIHTC/Market	MR inc. 6-8%, LIHTC kept at max since 2Q16					
Legacy At Walton Overlook	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	MR inc. 8-10%, LIHTC kept at max since 2Q14					
Legacy At Walton Park	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	Kept at max					
The Peaks Of Bells Ferry*	LIHTC/Market	MR inc. 22-24%, LIHTC kept at max since 3Q16					
Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	Market	Inc. 0-15% since 2Q16					
Mountain Park Apartments	Market	Fluctuates daily					
Revival On Main	Market	Fluctuates daily					
Shiloh Green Apartments	Market	Inc. 3-6% annually since 3Q13					
Twenty25 Barrett	Market	Fluctuates daily					
Walden Ridge Apartments	Market	Inc. 4-5% annually since 2Q14					
*Located outside of PMA							

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside of PMA

Five of the LIHTC properties reported keeping rents at the maximum allowable levels, whereas one reported keeping LIHTC rents stable. The market rate properties reported in some instances rent growth, while three reported rents fluctuating daily due to utilization of daily pricing software. Market rate units at the mixed-



income properties reported rents increasing over the last several years. In addition, three solely market rate comparables also reported increases. We anticipate that the Subject will be able to achieve moderate rent growth in the future as a LIHTC property and will also experience two to three percent annual increases for its market rate units.

#### 11. Impact of Foreclosed, Abandoned and Vacant Structures

According to *RealtyTrac* statistics, one in every 1,588 housing units nationwide was in some stage of foreclosure as of March 2017. The city of Kennesaw is experiencing a foreclosure rate of one in every 2,582 homes, while Cobb County is experiencing foreclosure rate of one in every 2,845 homes and Georgia experienced one foreclosure in every 1,898 housing units. Overall, Kennesaw is experiencing a similar foreclosure rate to the county, and lower than both the state and nation. The Subject's neighborhood does not have a significant amount of abandoned or vacant structures that would impact the marketability of the Subject.

#### 12. Primary Housing Void

Legacy at Walton Park and Legacy at Walton Overlook are two recently constructed, age-restricted, mixed-income properties located in Acworth maintain waiting lists ranging from one to three years in length. Additionally, Highland Court Apartments, a mixed-income age-restricted development located in Kennesaw maintains a waiting list that is estimated to be six months in length. Alta Ridenour, an age-restricted mixed-income property located in Kennesaw, reported maintaining a waiting list, but was unable to note its exact length. These waiting lists by age-restricted properties indicate demand for senior affordable housing in the market.

The vacancy rate among the existing LIHTC comparables is low at 0.3 percent. Of the LIHTC comparables, five reported no vacant units. Only one LIHTC comparable reported vacant units; however, the development is mixed-income and the vacant units are market rate units. As such, we believe that the Subject will fill a void in the market by providing age-restricted affordable units to a supply constrained market.

#### 13. Effect of Subject on Other Affordable Units in Market

There is one recently allocated, under construction, LIHTC development in the PMA. All but one LIHTC comparable reported maintaining a waiting list ranging from 18 households to three years in length. The vacancy rate among the existing LIHTC comparables is low at 0.3 percent. Of the LIHTC comparables, five reported no vacant units. Only one LIHTC comparable reported vacant units; however, the development is mixed-income and the vacant units are market rate units. However, the current and historical vacancy rates at the majority of the LIHTC comparable properties, as well as the waiting lists at most of the LIHTC comparables, indicate unmet demand in the market for affordable housing. In summary, the performance of the comparable LIHTC properties and the existence of waiting lists for affordable units indicate that the Subject will not negatively impact the existing or proposed affordable rental units in the market.

#### **Conclusions**

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is ample demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 0.3 percent, which is considered low. Of the LIHTC comparables, five reported no vacant units. Only one LIHTC comparable reported vacant units; however, the development is mixed-income and the vacancies are among market rate units. The Subject will offer generally similar to slightly superior in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market-rate comparable properties and similar property amenities. The Subject will offer hardwood flooring and in-unit washer/dryers, both of which several of the comparable properties lack. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the age-restricted market. As new construction, the Subject will be in excellent condition upon completion and will be considered similar to slightly superior in terms of condition to the comparable properties. The Subject's

proposed unit sizes will be generally competitive with the comparable properties. In general, the Subject will be slightly superior to superior to the comparable properties. Given the Subject's anticipated superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by strong demographic trends, waiting lists and low vacancy at several LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the Subject is feasible as proposed. We believe that due to the ample demand in the market the Subject will perform well.



# I. ABSORPTION AND STABILIZATION RATES

#### **ABSORPTION AND STABILIZATION RATES**

We were able to obtain absorption information from two of the comparable properties, illustrated in the following table.

#### **ABSORPTION**

Property Name	Туре	Tenancy	Year Built	Number of Units	Units Absorbed / Month
Legacy At Walton Overlook	LIHTC	Senior	2012	108	18
Legacy At Walton Park	LIHTC	Senior	2015	100	14

Per DCA guidelines, we have calculated the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The Subject is a proposed age-restricted mixed-income property. Based on the comparable absorption data, the Subject would likely experience a re-absorption pace of 16 to 18 units per month, which equates to an absorption period of approximately four to five months.

INTI	ERVI	<b>EWS</b>
	INTI	INTERVI

#### **INTERVIEWS**

#### **Marietta Housing Authority**

According to the Marietta Housing Authority website, there are 2,588 Housing Choice Vouchers administered in Cobb County. The waiting list for vouchers is currently closed and is estimated at three years in length. The 2017 gross payment standards for Cobb County are listed in the table below.

#### **PAYMENT STANDARDS**

Bedroom Size	Gross Payment Standard
1BR	\$877
2BR	\$940

Source: Marietta Housing Authority, April 2017

The Subject's proposed LIHTC rents are set below the current payment standards, while the market rents are above the payment standards. Therefore, tenants with Housing Choice Vouchers will not pay out of pocket for rent if residing in a LIHTC unit.

#### **Planning**

#### City of Kennesaw

According to Darryl Simmons with the Kennesaw Planning Department, there are three multifamily developments currently planned, proposed, or under construction in the city, which are detailed below.

- Adjacent to the west of the Subject site, across Sardis Street, there is a proposed townhome development. There are a total of 38 townhomes proposed that will be known as The Terraces at Depot Park. While the development is still in the planning stages, the townhomes will be owneroccupied, and thus will not compete with the Subject development.
- Kennesaw Marketplace is a large mixed-use development currently under construction at the corner of Cobb and Barrett Parkways, approximately 2.8 miles southeast of the Subject site. As part of the development plans, there will be 180 age-restricted luxury apartments that are expected to be complete in late 2017 or early 2018. The building will be a three-story lowrise and offer one and two-bedroom units restricted to those 55 and older. No further details were available. As a market rate development, this property will compete with the Subject's market rate units for tenancy upon completion.
- White Circle Phase I is a LIHTC development currently under construction just east of the intersection
  of White Circle Northwest and Cobb Parkway (U.S. Highway 41). The development will consist of 71
  LIHTC general occupancy units, 11 of which will benefit from project-based rental assistance. White
  Circle Phase I is the initial phase of a larger development, which will include a mixed-income senior
  rental community and additional affordable general occupancy units.

In addition, according to the City's map of recent developments, there are several other multifamily projects that have recently been completed.

- Fuller's Chase is a townhome development located approximately 0.3 miles north of the Subject site that offers three-story three and four-bedroom rental units. Given the bedroom types offered, this development will not compete with the Subject for tenancy.
- Revival on Main is a market rate multifamily development completed in 2015, located approximately
   0.3 miles west of the Subject site. This property offers 252 one, two, and three-bedroom units and

has been utilized as a comparable. However, this property targets the general population, while the Subject will target seniors 62 and older. It is possible that the Subject's 16 market rate units will compete with this development for tenancy.

#### City of Acworth

After several attempts to contact the Acworth Planning Department, we have been unable to verify if there any multifamily developments in the pipeline; our calls and emails have not been returned as of the date of this report.

#### **Economic Development**

We reached out to several contacts with the City of Kennesaw, as well as Cobb County and the Cobb County Chamber of Commerce, but as of the date of the report, our requests for business expansion and contraction data have not been returned.

Additional interviews can be found in the comments section of the property profiles.



# K. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### **Demographics**

The population in the PMA and the MSA increased significantly from 2000 to 2010, though the rate of growth slowed from 2010 to 2017. The rate of population and household growth is projected to continue through 2021. The population of the PMA is 188,135 in 2017 and is expected to be 195,361 by projected market entry. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 49.7 percent of senior renters in the PMA earning less than \$40,000 annually. The Subject will target senior households earning between \$17,445 and \$32,400 for its LIHTC units and up to \$68,000 for its market rate units; therefore, the Subject should be well-positioned to service this market. Overall, senior population growth has been significant over the last decade, and the concentration of senior renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.

#### **Employment Trends**

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in five industries which represent approximately 52.2 percent of total local employment. However, two of those industries, healthcare/social assistance and educational services, are resilient during periods of economic downturn.

Overall, the MSA has experienced moderate to strong total employment growth from 2011 through February 2017. As of February 2017, total employment in the MSA was 9.0 percent greater than its pre-recession peak, while national employment was 3.8 percent above its pre-recession peak. The unemployment rate in the MSA as of February 2017 was 4.9 percent, similar to the national unemployment rate but significantly lower than the 2010 peak of 10.3 percent. Overall, employment growth and the declining unemployment rate indicate that the MSA has made a strong recovery from the most recent national recession. The growing local economy is a positive indicator of demand for rental housing and the Subject's proposed units.

#### **Capture Rates**

The following table illustrates the demand and capture rates for the Subject's proposed units.

CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART								
Unit Type	Minimum Income	Maximum Income	Units Proposed	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Capture Rate	Proposed Rents
1BR at 50% AMI	\$17,445	\$27,000	8	99	0	99	8.1%	\$464
1BR at 60% AMI	\$20,847	\$32,400	20	110	0	110	18.2%	\$577
1BR Unrestricted	\$26,100	\$68,000	8	284	90	194	4.1%	\$870
1BR Overall	\$17,445	\$68,000	36	373	90	283	12.7%	-
2BR at 50% AMI	\$20,973	\$27,000	20	73	0	73	27.5%	\$548
2BR at 60% AMI	\$25,077	\$32,400	10	81	40	41	24.5%	\$685
2BR Unrestricted	\$31,200	\$68,000	12	209	90	119	10.1%	\$1,040
2BR Overall	\$20,973	\$68,000	42	275	130	145	29.0%	-
50% AMI Overall	\$17,445	\$27,000	28	172	0	172	16.3%	-
60% AMI Overall	\$20,847	\$32,400	30	191	40	151	19.9%	-
<b>Unrestricted Overall</b>	\$26,100	\$68,000	20	493	180	313	6.4%	-
Overall	\$17,445	\$68,000	78	647	220	427	18.2%	-

We believe these calculated capture rates are reasonable, particularly as these calculations do not consider demand from outside the PMA or standard rental household turnover.



#### **Absorption**

We were able to obtain absorption information from two of the comparable properties, illustrated in the following table.

#### **ABSORPTION**

Property Name	Туре	Tenancy	Year Built	Number of Units	Units Absorbed / Month
Legacy At Walton Overlook	LIHTC	Senior	2012	108	18
Legacy At Walton Park	LIHTC	Senior	2015	100	14

Per DCA guidelines, we have calculated the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The Subject is a proposed age-restricted mixed-income property. Based on the comparable absorption data, the Subject would likely experience a re-absorption pace of 16 to 18 units per month, which equates to an absorption period of approximately four to five months.

#### **Vacancy Trends**

The following table illustrates the vacancy rates in the market.

#### **OVERALL VACANCY**

Property Name	Туре	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
Alta Ridenour	Senior LIHTC/Market	252	2	0.8%
<b>Highland Court Apartments</b>	Senior LIHTC/Market	122	0	0.0%
Lakeside Vista	LIHTC/Market	324	0	0.0%
Legacy At Walton Overlook	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	108	0	0.0%
Legacy At Walton Park	Senior LIHTC (PBRA)/Market	100	0	0.0%
The Peaks Of Bells Ferry*	LIHTC/Market	248	2	0.8%
Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	Market	331	4	1.2%
Mountain Park Apartments	Market	450	27	6.0%
Revival On Main	Market	252	7	2.8%
Shiloh Green Apartments	Market	236	5	2.1%
Twenty25 Barrett	Market	308	6	1.9%
Walden Ridge Apartments	Market	210	2	1.0%
Total LIHTC		1,154	4	0.3%
Total Market		1,787	51	2.9%
Total		2,941	55	1.9%

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside PMA

Overall vacancy in the market is low at 1.9 percent. Total LIHTC vacancy is significantly lower, at 0.3 percent. Of the LIHTC comparables, five reported no vacant units. Only two LIHTC comparables reported vacant units; however, both developments are mixed-income and the vacant units are market rate units.

The vacancy rates among the market-rate comparable properties range from zero to six percent, averaging 2.9 percent, which is also considered low. The low to moderate vacancy rates among the market-rate comparable properties indicates that there is demand for rental housing in the Subject's PMA for rental housing. As a newly constructed mixed-income age-restricted property with a competitive amenity package, we anticipate that the Subject would perform with a vacancy rate of five percent or less. Four of the LITHC comparables reported no vacant units and the comparables as a whole exhibit low vacancy rates and maintain waiting lists. As such, we believe that there is sufficient demand for additional affordable housing in the market. We do not believe that the Subject will impact the performance of the existing LIHTC properties if allocated.

#### **Strengths of the Subject**

Strengths of the Subject will include its close proximity to local amenities, including retail and recreational uses. According to ESRI Demographics, the median household income in the Subject's area (0.5-mile radius) was \$49,854, while the median household income in the PMA as a whole was \$72,005. Single family homes in the general vicinity are in average to good condition, and commercial/retail uses appeared to be 90 to 95 percent occupied. Upon completion, the Subject will have a similar to superior condition and competitive amenities when compared to other LIHTC and market rate properties in the market. Further, the proposed rents will offer an advantage among the senior LIHTC competition, all of which reported 100 percent occupancy for their LIHTC units and the presence of waiting lists. As the *Demand Analysis* (found later in this report) will indicate, there is adequate demand for the Subject based on our calculations for the 50 and 60 percent AMI units, as well as the market rate units.

#### Conclusion

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is ample demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 0.3 percent, which is considered low. Of the LIHTC comparables, five reported no vacant units. Only one LIHTC comparable reported vacant units; however, the development is mixed-income and the vacancies are among market rate units. The Subject will offer generally similar to slightly superior in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC and market-rate comparable properties and similar property amenities. The Subject will offer hardwood flooring and in-unit washer/dryers, both of which several of the comparable properties lack. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the agerestricted market. As new construction, the Subject will be in excellent condition upon completion and will be considered similar to slightly superior in terms of condition to the comparable properties. The Subject's proposed unit sizes will be generally competitive with the comparable properties. In general, the Subject will be slightly superior to superior to the comparable properties. Given the Subject's anticipated superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by strong demographic trends, waiting lists and low vacancy at several LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the Subject is feasible as proposed. We believe that due to the ample demand in the market the Subject will perform well.

#### Recommendations

We recommend the Subject as proposed.

# L. SIGNED STATEMENT REQUIREMENTS

I affirm that I (or one of the persons signing below) have made a physical inspection of the market area and the Subject property and that information has been used in the full study of the need and demand for the proposed units. The report was written according to DCA's market study requirements, the information included is accurate and the report can be relied upon by DCA as a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market. To the best of my knowledge, the market can support the project as shown in the study. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in the denial of further participation in DCA's rental housing programs. I also affirm that I have no interest in the project or relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded.

Rachel Denton, MAI

R. Bay Denton

Partner

Rachel.Denton@Novoco.com 913-677-4600 x 1512

Sara Nachbar

Analyst

Sara.Nachbar@novoco.com 913-677-4600 x 1516

SaraMachbar

Jon Sestak Junior Analyst

Michael Jones Junior Analyst

# M. MARKET STUDY REPRESENTATION

Novogradac & Company LLP states that DCA may rely on the representation made in the market study provided and this document is assignable to other lenders that are parties to the DCA loan transaction.

Rachel Denton, MAI

R. Ban Denton

Partner

Rachel.Denton@Novoco.com

913-677-4600 x 1512

SaraMachbar

Sara Nachbar

Analyst

Sara.Nachbar@novoco.com 913-677-4600 x 1516

Jon Sestak Junior Analyst

Michael Jones Junior Analyst

## **ADDENDUM A**

**Assumptions and Limiting Conditions** 

#### **ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS**

- 1. In the event that the client provided a legal description, building plans, title policy and/or survey, etc., the market analyst has relied extensively upon such data in the formulation of all analyses.
- 2. The legal description as supplied by the client is assumed to be correct and the author assumes no responsibility for legal matters, and renders no opinion of property title, which is assumed to be good and merchantable.
- 3. All encumbrances, including mortgages, liens, leases, and servitudes, were disregarded in this valuation unless specified in the report. It was recognized, however, that the typical purchaser would likely take advantage of the best available financing, and the effects of such financing on property value were considered.
- 4. All information contained in the report, which others furnished, was assumed to be true, correct, and reliable. A reasonable effort was made to verify such information, but the author assumes no responsibility for its accuracy.
- 5. The report was made assuming responsible ownership and capable management of the property.
- 6. The sketches, photographs, and other exhibits in this report are solely for the purpose of assisting the reader in visualizing the property. The author made no property survey, and assumes no liability in connection with such matters. It was also assumed there is no property encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- 7. The author of this report assumes no responsibility for hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil or structures, or the correction of any defects now existing or that may develop in the future. Equipment components were assumed in good working condition unless otherwise stated in this report.
- 8. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions for the property, subsoil, or structures, which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for engineering, which may be required to discover such factors.
- 9. The investigation made it reasonable to assume, for report purposes, that no insulation or other product banned by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the Subject premises. Visual inspection by the market analyst did not indicate the presence of any hazardous waste. It is suggested the client obtain a professional environmental hazard survey to further define the condition of the Subject soil if they deem necessary.
- 10. Any distribution of total property value between land and improvements applies only under the existing or specified program of property utilization. Separate valuations for land and buildings must not be used in conjunction with any other study or market study and are invalid if so used.
- 11. Possession of the report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication, nor may it be reproduced in whole or in part, in any manner, by any person, without the prior written consent of the author particularly as to value conclusions, the identity of the author or the firm with which he or she is connected. Neither all nor any part of the report, or copy thereof shall be disseminated to the general public by the use of advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media for public communication without the prior written consent and approval of the market analyst. Nor shall the market analyst,

- firm, or professional organizations of which the market analyst is a member be identified without written consent of the market analyst.
- 12. Disclosure of the contents of this report is governed by the Bylaws and Regulations of the professional organization with which the market analyst is affiliated.
- 13. The author of this report is not required to give testimony or attendance in legal or other proceedings relative to this report or to the Subject property unless satisfactory additional arrangements are made prior to the need for such services.
- 14. The opinions contained in this report are those of the author and no responsibility is accepted by the author for the results of actions taken by others based on information contained herein.
- 15. Opinions of value contained herein are estimates. There is no guarantee, written or implied, that the Subject property will sell or lease for the indicated amounts.
- 16. All applicable zoning and use regulations and restrictions are assumed to have been complied with, unless nonconformity has been stated, defined, and considered in the market study report.
- 17. It is assumed that all required licenses, permits, covenants or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimate contained in this report is based.
- 18. On all studies, Subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations, the report and conclusions are contingent upon completion of the improvements in a workmanlike manner and in a reasonable period of time.
- 19. All general codes, ordinances, regulations or statutes affecting the property have been and will be enforced and the property is not Subject to flood plain or utility restrictions or moratoriums, except as reported to the market analyst and contained in this report.
- 20. The party for whom this report is prepared has reported to the market analyst there are no original existing condition or development plans that would Subject this property to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or similar agencies on the state or local level.
- 21. Unless stated otherwise, no percolation tests have been performed on this property. In making the market study, it has been assumed the property is capable of passing such tests so as to be developable to its highest and best use.
- 22. No in-depth inspection was made of existing plumbing (including well and septic), electrical, or heating systems. The market analyst does not warrant the condition or adequacy of such systems.
- 23. No in-depth inspection of existing insulation was made. It is specifically assumed no Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI), or any other product banned or discouraged by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the property. The market analyst reserves the right to review and/or modify this market study if said insulation exists on the Subject property.
- 24. Estimates presented in this report are assignable to parties to the development's financial structure.

## **ADDENDUM B**

**Subject and Neighborhood Photographs** 

#### **Photographs of Subject Site and Surrounding Uses**



View of the Subject site facing east



View of the Subject site facing northeast



View of the Subject site facing east



View of the Subject site facing southeast



View of the Subject site facing south



View of the Subject site facing south



House of worship south of Subject site



House of worship south of Subject site



Commercial use west of Subject site



Commercial use southwest of Subject site



Commercial use southwest of Subject site



Typical single-family home east of Subject site

ADDENDUM C Qualifications

## STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS RACHEL BARNES DENTON, MAI

#### I. EDUCATION

Cornell University, Ithaca, NY

School of Architecture, Art & Planning, Bachelor of Science in City & Regional Planning

#### II. LICENSING AND PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION

Designated Member of the Appraisal Institute

Member of National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA)

Member of Commercial Real Estate Women (CREW) Network

2011 and 2012 Communications Committee Co-Chair for the Kansas City CREW Chapter

2013 Director of Communications and Board Member for Kansas City CREW

2014 Secretary and Board Member for Kansas City CREW

2015 and 2016 Treasurer and Board Member for Kansas City CREW

State of Arkansas Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. CG3527

State of California Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. AG044228

State of Colorado Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 100031319

State of Hawaii Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. CGA1048

State of Illinois Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 553.002012

State of Kansas Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. G-2501

State of Minnesota Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 40420897

State of Missouri Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 2007035992

State of New Mexico Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 03424-G

State of Oklahoma Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 13085CGA

State of Oregon Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. C000951

State of Texas Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 1380396

#### III. PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Novogradac & Company LLP, Partner

Novogradac & Company LLP, Principal

Novogradac & Company LLP, Manager

Novogradac & Company LLP, Senior Real Estate Analyst

#### IV. PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Educational requirements successfully completed for the Appraisal Institute:

Appraisal Principals, September 2004

Basic Income Capitalization, April 2005

Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, November 2005

Advanced Income Capitalization, August 2006

General Market Analysis and Highest & Best Use, July 2008

Advanced Sales Comparison and Cost Approaches, June 2009

Advanced Applications, June 2010

General Appraiser Report Writing and Case Studies, July 2014

Standards and Ethics (USPAP and Business Practices and Ethics)

MAI Designation General Comprehensive Examination, January 2015

MAI Demonstration of Knowledge Report, April 2016

Completed HUD MAP Training, Columbus, Ohio, May 2010

Have presented and spoken at both national Novogradac conferences and other industry events, including the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) Annual Meetings and FHA Symposia, Institute for Professional and Executive Development (IPED) conferences, and state housing conferences, such as Housing Colorado.

#### V. REAL ESTATE ASSIGNMENTS

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

In general, have managed and conducted numerous market analyses and appraisals for various types of commercial real estate since 2003, with an emphasis on affordable multifamily housing.

Conducted and managed appraisals of proposed new construction, rehab and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit properties, Section 8 Mark-to-Market properties, HUD MAP Section 221(d)(4) and 223(f) properties, USDA Rural Development, and market rate multifamily developments on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, economic and demographic analysis, determination of the Highest and Best Use, consideration and application of the three traditional approaches to value, and reconciliation to a final value estimate. Both tangible real estate values and intangible values in terms of tax credit valuation, beneficial financing, and PILOT are considered. Additional appraisal assignments completed include commercial land valuation, industrial properties for estate purposes, office buildings for governmental agencies, and leasehold interest valuation. Typical clients include developers, lenders, investors, and state agencies.

Managed and conducted market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, HUD MAP, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties, on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis and operating expense analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, large family, acquisition/rehabilitation, historic rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, and single family developments. Typical clients include developers, state agencies, syndicators, investors, and lenders.

Completed and have overseen numerous Rent Comparability Studies in accordance with HUD's Section 8 Renewal Policy and Chapter 9 for various property owners and local housing authorities. The properties were typically undergoing recertification under HUD's Mark to Market Program.

Performed and managed market studies and appraisals of proposed new construction and existing properties insured and processed under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) program. These reports meet the requirements outlined in HUD Handbook 4465.1 and Chapter 7 of the HUD MAP Guide for 221(d)(4) and 223(f) programs.

Performed and have overseen numerous market study/appraisal assignments for USDA RD properties in several states in conjunction with acquisition/rehabilitation redevelopments. Documents are used by states, lenders, USDA, and the developer in the underwriting process. Market studies are compliant to State, lender, and USDA requirements. Appraisals are compliant to lender requirements and USDA HB-1-3560 Chapter 7 and Attachments.

Performed appraisals for estate valuation and/or donation purposes for various types of real estate, including commercial office, industrial, and multifamily assets. These engagements were conducted in accordance with the Internal Revenue Service's Real Property Valuation Guidelines, Section 4.48.6 of the Internal Revenue Manual.

Conducted a Highest and Best Use Analysis for a proposed two-phase senior residential development for a local Housing Authority in the western United States. Completed an analysis of existing and proposed senior supply of all types, including both renter and owner-occupied options, and conducted various demand analyses in order to determine level of need and ultimate highest and best use of the site.

Prepared a three-year Asset Management tracking report for a 16-property portfolio in the southern United States. Data points monitored include economic vacancy, levels of concessions, income and operating

expense levels, NOI and status of capital projects. Data used to determine these effects on the project's ability to meet its income-dependent obligations.

Performed various community-wide affordable housing market analyses and needs assessments for communities and counties throughout the Midwest and Western states. Analysis included demographic and demand forecasts, interviews with local stakeholders, surveys of existing and proposed affordable supply, and reconciliation of operations at existing supply versus projected future need for affordable housing. Additional analyses included identification of housing gaps, potential funding sources, and determination of appropriate recommendations. These studies are typically used by local, state, and federal agencies in order to assist with housing development and potential financing.

Managed a large portfolio of Asset Management reports for a national real estate investor. Properties were located throughout the nation, and were diverse in terms of financing, design, tenancy, and size. Information compiled included income and expenses, vacancy, and analysis of property's overall position in the market.

Performed appraisals of LIHTC assets for Year 15 purposes; valuations of both the underlying real estate asset and partnership interests have been completed. These reports were utilized to assist in potential disposition options for the property, including sale of the asset, buyout of one or more partners, or potential conversion to market rate.

## STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS SARA N. NACHBAR

### I. <u>EDUCATION</u>

Missouri State University – Springfield, MO Bachelor of Science – Finance

### II. PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP Executive Assistant, Helzberg Entrepreneurial Mentoring Program Claims Associate, Farmers Insurance Group

#### III. REAL ESTATE ASSIGNMENTS

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, assisted living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation.
- Assisted in the preparation of Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts and USDA contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing Low Income
  Housing Tax Credit properties. Analysis included property screenings, valuation analysis,
  capitalization rate analysis, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and
  general market analysis.
- Prepared market studies and assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction and existing properties under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) program. These reports meet the requirements outlined in HUD Handbook 4465.1 and Chapter 7/Appendix 7 of the HUD MAP Guide for 221(d)(4) and 223(f) programs.
- Researched and analyzed local and national economy and economic indicators for specific projects throughout the United States. Research included employment industries analysis, employment historical trends and future outlook, and demographic analysis.
- Examined local and national housing market statistical trends and potential outlook in order to determine sufficient demand for specific projects throughout the United States.
- Conducted more than 40 site inspections for market studies and appraisals throughout the United States for various reports including proposed new construction and rehabilitation multifamily projects.

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS JONATHON D. SESTAK

## I. <u>EDUCATION</u>

**University of Kansas – Lawrence, KS** *Bachelor of Science* – Economics

## II. PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Research Assistant, Novogradac & Company LLP Financial Analyst, Lockton Companies

## III. REAL ESTATE ASSIGNMENTS

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, assisted living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation.
- Assisted in the preparation of Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts and USDA contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Researched and analyzed local and national economy and economic indicators for specific projects throughout the United States. Research included employment industries analysis, employment historical trends and future outlook, and demographic analysis.
- Examined local and national housing market statistical trends and potential outlook in order to determine sufficient demand for specific projects throughout the United States.

## STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS MICHAEL JONES

#### I. Education

Louisiana State University- Baton Rouge, LA Bachelor of Interdisciplinary Studies, Leadership & Society

#### II. Professional Experience

Junior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, September 2016-Present Lending & Disbursement Specialist I, Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta, May 2015-September 2015

## III. Research Assignments

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

- Assist in performing and writing market studies and appraisals of proposed and existing Low-Income Housing Tax credit (LIHTC) properties
- Research web-based rent reasonableness systems and contact local housing authorities for utility allowance schedules, payment standards, and housing choice voucher information
- Assisted numerous market and feasibility studies for family and senior affordable housing.
  Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to
  assist in the financial underwriting and design of market-rate and Low-Income Housing Tax
  Credit (LIHTC) properties. Analysis typically includes: unit mix determination, demand
  projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and overall market analysis.

ADDENDUM D Summary Matrix

#### SUMMARY MATRIX

SUMMARY MATRIX														
Comp #	Project	Distance	Type / Built / Renovated	Market / Subsidy	Units	#	%	Restriction	Rent (Adj.)	Size (SF)	Max Rent?	Wait List?	Units Vacant	Vacancy Rate
Subject	Enclave At Enclave Park	n/a	Lowrise	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	8	10.3%	@50%	\$464	637	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oubjoot	2726 South Main Street	.,, a	(age-restricted)	Limby marrot	1BR / 1BA	20	25.6%	@60%	\$577	637	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		(3 stories)		1BR / 1BA	8	10.3%	Market	\$870	637	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Cobb County		Proposed / n/a		2BR / 2BA	20	25.6%	@50%	\$548	864	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	10	12.8%	@60%	\$685	864	no	N/A	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	12	15.4%	Market	\$1,040	864	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A
						78	100.0%	•					N/A	N/A
1	Alta Ridenour	2.2 miles	Midrise	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	@60%	\$746	804	yes	Yes	0	N/A
	1355 Ridenour Blvd NW		(age-restricted)		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$905	804	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		(4 stories)		2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	@60%	\$896	1,149	yes	Yes	0	N/A
	Cobb County		2005 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,210	1,149	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
					3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	@60% Market	\$1,036 \$1,325	1,296 1,296	yes n/a	Yes Yes	0	N/A N/A
								_						
	United the state of the state o	0.7		LUITO (AA. J. J.	100 (101	252	100.0%	0500/	4577	050			2	0.8%
2	Highland Court Apartments	2.7 miles	Midrise	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	2 16	1.6% 13.1%	@50% @60%	\$577 \$658	650 650	no	Yes	0	0.0%
	4150 George Busbee Parkway Kennesaw, GA 30144		(age-restricted) (4 stories)		1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	6	4.9%	Market	\$728	650	no n/a	Yes Yes	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2003 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	2	1.6%	Non-Rental	N/A	N/A	n/a	163	0	0.0%
	Cobb county		2003 / 11/4		2BR / 1BA	3	2.5%	@50%	\$683	860	no	Yes	ő	0.0%
					2BR / 1BA	57	46.7%	@60%	\$778	860	no	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 1BA	8	6.6%	Market	\$893	920	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	2	1.6%	@50%	\$683	900	no	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	16	13.1%	@60%	\$833	900	no	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	10	8.2%	Market	\$1,003	992	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
						100	100.00	-						0.00/
	1.1	4.4 7	O contract	LUITO (M. L. I	400 (404	122	100.0%	0.000/	4707	0.14			0	0.0%
3	Lakeside Vista 2100 Ellison Lakes Dr	1.4 miles	Garden	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA	94 20	29.0% 6.2%	@60%	\$727 \$949	841 841	yes	No	0	0.0%
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		(3 stories) 2005 / n/a		1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	80	24.7%	Market @60%	\$861	1,149	n/a yes	No No	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2003 / 11/ 4		2BR / 2BA	16	4.9%	Market	\$1,199	1,149	n/a	No	ő	0.0%
	Cobb county				3BR / 2BA	89	27.5%	@60%	\$971	1,435	yes	No	ő	0.0%
					3BR/2BA	25	7.7%	Market	\$1,375	1,435	n/a	No	0	0.0%
								-						
4	Legacy At Walton Overlook	4.5 miles	Lowrise	LIHTC	1BR / 1BA	324 53	100.0% 49.1%	@50% (PBRA)	\$945	750	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
4	4645 Spring St	4.5 iiiles	(age-restricted)	(PBRA)/Market	1BR / 1BA	7	6.5%	@60%	\$698	750	yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Acworth, GA 30101		(4 stories)	(FBIA)/ Walket	1BR / 1BA	9	8.3%	Market	\$1,100	750	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2012 / n/a		2BR / 1BA	31	28.7%	@60%	\$830	1,232	yes	Yes	ő	0.0%
	Cobb county		2012/11/0		2BR / 1BA	6	5.6%	Market	\$1,300	1,232	n/a	Yes	o	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	2	1.9%	@50% (PBRA)	\$1,100	1,232	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
								1						
5	Legacy At Walton Park	5.2 miles	Lowrise	LIHTC	1BR / 1BA	108 15	100.0% 15.0%	@50% (PBRA)	\$817	748	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	4700 School Street		(age-restricted)	(PBRA)/Market	1BR / 1BA	45	45.0%	@60% (PBRA)	\$817	748	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Acworth, GA 30101		(3 stories)		2BR / 2BA	20	20.0%	@60%	\$781	1,060	yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Cobb County		2015 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	20	20.0%	@60%	\$781	1,242	yes	Yes	0	0.0%
						100	100.00							0.00/
6	The Peaks Of Bells Ferry	5.5 miles	Garden	LIUTO/Morkst	1DD / 1DA	100 50	100.0%	@60%	\$745	874	1/00	No	0	0.0%
v	100 Peaks Ridge	o.o miles	(3 stories)	LIHTC/Market	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	12	4.8%	@60% Market	\$745 \$958	874	yes n/a	No No	0	0.0%
	Acworth, GA 30102		2003 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	98	39.5%	@60%	\$893	1,149	yes	No	1	1.0%
	Cherokee County		2003 / 11/4		2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	25	10.1%	Market	\$1,068	1,149	n/a	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	51	20.6%	@60%	\$1,008	1,388	yes	Yes	1	2.0%
					3BR / 2BA	12	4.8%	Market	\$1,178	1,388	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
								-						
7	Colonial Grand At Barrett Creek	3.3 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	248 125	100.0% 37.8%	Market	\$892	719	n/a	No	1	0.8%
•	2400 Barrett Creek Blvd	0.0 1111103	(4 stories)	arrec	2BR / 1BA	136	41.1%	Market	\$1,147	1,050	n/a	No	2	1.5%
	Marietta, GA 30066		1998 / n/a		3BR / 2BA	70	21.1%	Market	\$1,342	1,226	n/a	No	1	1.4%
	Cobb County							1						
						331	100.0%						4	1.2%

8	Mountain Park Apartments	1.5 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$993	687	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
٥	1925 Old 41 Highway NW	1.5 111165	(3 stories)	Walket	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1.096	896	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		1999 / Ongoing		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$968	687	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	Cobb County		1999 / Origoring		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,077	896	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	Cobb County									1.283				
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,208	,	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,501	1,507	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,301	1,419	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,709	1,871	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,563	1,504	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR / 2.5BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,343	1,504	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
						450	100.0%						27	6.0%
9	Revival On Main	0.3 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,158	638	n/a	Yes	4	N/A
9	2825 South Main Street	0.5 iiiles	(5 stories)	Walket	2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A N/A	Market	\$1,663	1,055	n/a	Yes	2	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		2015 / n/a		3BR / 2BA		N/A	Market	\$1,003	1,033	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
	Cobb County		2015 / II/a		3BR/2BA	N/A	N/A	warket	\$1,923	1,294	п/а	res		IN/A
						252	100.0%						7	2.8%
10	Shiloh Green Apartments	1.6 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	28	11.9%	Market	\$918	900	n/a	Yes	1	3.69
	50 Walton Green Way NW		(3 stories)		2BR / 2BA	80	33.9%	Market	\$1,143	1,300	n/a	Yes	0	0.0%
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		1996 / Ongoing		3BR / 2BA	104	44.1%	Market	\$1,293	1,425	n/a	No	3	2.99
	Cobb County				4BR / 2BA	24	10.2%	Market	\$1,518	1,650	n/a	Yes	1	4.2%
						236	100.0%						5	2.1%
11	Twenty25 Barrett	2.5 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	44	14.3%	Market	\$1,163	713	n/a	No	0	0.0%
11	2025 Barrett Lakes Blvd	2.5 1111103	(3 stories)	Widiket	1BR / 1BA	14	4.5%	Market	\$1,183	770	n/a	No	0	0.09
	Kennesaw, GA 30144		2014 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	14	4.5%	Market	\$1,309	840	n/a	No	0	0.07
	1		2014/11/4		1BR / 1BA	54	17.5%	Market	\$1,269	848	n/a	No	5	9.39
	Cobb County					98	31.8%						1	1.09
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	98 84	27.3%	Market Market	\$1,527 \$1,517	1,213 1,214	n/a n/a	No No	0	0.09
					25.1.7 25.1		21.0%	marroc	41,01.	1,21	.,, a			0.07
						308	100.0%						6	1.9%
12	Walden Ridge Apartments	2.6 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,063	732	n/a	Yes	1	N/A
	3093 Cobb Parkway NW		(3 stories)		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,113	916	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
	Kennesaw, GA 30152		2001 / n/a		1.5BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,198	1,013	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
	Cobb County				2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,328	1,157	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
	Joseph Sound				2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,328	1,252	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
					3BR / 2BA			Market	\$1,528	1,425		Yes	1	
					3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,553 \$1,550	1,425	n/a n/a	Yes Yes	0	N/A N/A
					JUN ZUN	.,,,,	.,,,	WIGHTEL	\$1,550	1,552	11/4	165		11/7
						210	100.0%						2	1.0%
						210	100.070							1.07

ADDENDUM E
Site & Floor Plans

